# 

ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION MANUAL & MECHA REFERENCE GUIDE





# CONTENTS

MTS SYSTEM DESIGN: Adrian Kaehler

ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY: Michael MacDonald

WRITTEN BY:
James Teal
Adrian Kaehler
Michael MacDonald

DEVELOPMENT: Michael MacDonald

> SENIOR EDITOR: Derek Quintinar

INTERIOR ART: Jason Waltrip John Waltrip Ben Wright Gloria Yuh

GRAPHICS: Matt Anacleto Ted Talsorian

COVER: Bill Eaken © 1992

PLAYTESTERS & THANKS: Ben Wright Jean Carrières Marc-Alexandre Vezina

Copyright© 1992 R. Talsorian Games. All Rights Reserved. Mekton© is R. Talsorian's trademark name for its animé adventure game. Mek & Mekton trademark R. Talsorian Games Inc. All incidents, situations, and persons portrayed within are fictional, and any similarity, without satiric intent, of characters living or dead is strictly coincidental.

### SYSTEM DESIGN

INTRODUCTION	5
What Will MTS Do?	5
NEW SYSTEMS	5
Cost Point Spaces	5
Weapon and System Design	5
System Definitions	6
WEAPONS	6
Linking Weapons	6
Additive & Cost Multiplier Systems	7
HOLDOUTS FROM MEKTON II	7
Damaging & DestroyingSystems	7
EFFICIENCY	8
Space Efficiency	8
Weight Efficiency	8
SCALING	8
Building Your Mecha	9
A Note On Rounding	10
BEAM WEAPONS	10
Damage	10
Accuracy	10
Shots	10
Warm Up Time (Weapon Capacitor)	11
Wide Angle	11
Machinefire	11
Anti-Missile	11
Anti-Personnel	12
Fragile	12
CLOAKING	12
Basic Cloaking	12
Magnetic Refract	12
Pulse Refract	12
Beam Refract	12
Fire Control	12

Combat Cloak	12
COMBINING MECHA	13
COMBINING WEAPONS	13
COMMAND ARMOR	14
Main Body	14
Arms / Legs	14
Other	14
CP Spaces	
Weight	14
Armor	14
Cost	15
Note on Purchasing Command Arm	or 15
ELECTRONIC WARFARE (ECM & ECCM) .	15
Missile Jamming	15
Sensor Jamming	15
Radar Jamming	16
ECCM	16
Value	16
Radius	
Beamer Range	16
ENERGY ABSORBERS	
Cost	
Absorption Coefficient	
CP Spaces	
Maximum Armor	
ENERGY MELEE WEAPONS	
Damage	
Accuracy	
Turns In Use	
Attack Factor	
ENERGY POOLS	
Cost	
Power Available	
Maximum Power	
Ville	19

7	Portfolio	19
ENVIE	RONMENTAL PROTECTION	19
11	Arctic	19
13	Desert	19
	Chart for System Malfunction	19
	Underwater	19
	Space	20
	Re-Entry	20
	High Pressure	20
ESPE	R LENSES	20
	Rank	20
	Draw	20
	Backlash	21
	Portfolio	21
	CP Spaces	21
	Optional Mekton II Psionic System	n21
	Creating A Psionic Character	21
	Active and Potential Psionics	21
	Psi Points	22
	How Many Psi Points You Get	22
	How Psi Points are Spent	22
	Advancing Psi Points	22
	Points to Approx. Power Chart	22
	Resisting a Psi Power	22
	Powerful Psionics	22
	The Skill Categories	22
	Psionic Skills	22
	Mind Psionic Skills Telepathy	22
	Empathy	23
	Psi Blast	23
	Suggestion	23
	Mind Lock	24
	Psi Block	24
	Possession	24
	Body Psionic Skills	25

Regeneration25	PROJECTILE WEAPONS	
Teleportation25	Damage	
Stat Boost25	Accuracy	
Healing25	, Range	
Telekinesis26	Fire Type—Single	
Pyrokinesis26	Machine	:
Energy Manipulation26	Autofire	
Will Psionic Skills26	Selective	
Danger Sensing	Burst Value	
Aura Viewing26	Ammunition	
Clairvoyance27	High Explosive	:
Other Skills27	Ammo Types	
Advancing in Psionic Skills27	Tracer	
GRAVITIC PROPULSION27	Armor Piercing (AP)	
INTERNAL AUTOMATION28	Scatter Shot	
JUMP ROCKETS28	Burst Grenade	
MANEUVER VERNIERS28	Incendiary Ammunition	
MELEE WEAPONS29	RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	
Damage29	Advanced Sensors	
Accuracy29	Gravity Lens	
Thrown (Special)29	Magnetic Lens	
Entangle (Special)29	Resolution Intensifiers	
Armor Piercing (Special)29	Radio/Radar Analyzer	
Shock (Special)30	Spotting Radar	
Quick (Special)30	Target Analyzer	
Handy (Special)30	REFINED ARMOR	
MISSILES30	REFINED HYDRAULICS	3
Damage31	REFINED POWERPLANTS	
Range31	Option	
Accuracy31	REFINED SENSORS	3
Blast31	REFLECTOR SYSTEMS	
Nucleonic/Balial Charges (Special)31	REMOTE UNITS	
Fire Suppressant (Special)31	Cable Guns	
ARIOC-B (Special)32	SHADOW IMAGER	
Smoke (Special)32	SHIELDS	

Class	4
Stopping Power (SP)	4
Parry Factor (PF)	4
Binders	4
Binder Space	4
Binder Capacity	4
STATISTICAL ENHANCEMENTS	4
STEALTH	4
TECHNO-ORGANICS	4
TELEPORTERS	4
THOUGHT CONTROL	
TRANSFORMABLES	4
V-MAX SYSTEM	4
WEAPON MOUNT	4

### **MECHA DESIGNS**

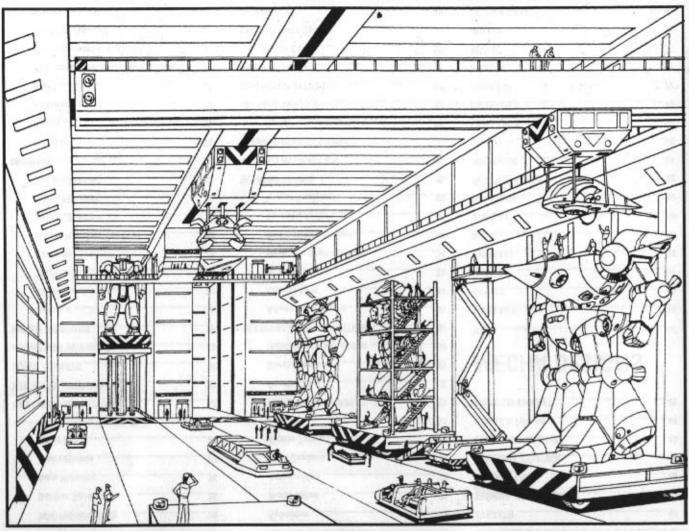
VIGIL	46
VANTAGE	48
COMET	50
TURBO	52
FIREBALL	
NOVA	56
VANDAL	
RAMPAGE	60
DEATHSTALKER	62
HELLWING	64
SHAITAN	66
VENGANCE	68
CRUSADER	70
GADRAM	72
PARIAH	74
ROGUE	76
MORAY	78
_	

Somewhere between the First Mekton War and the Orbital Conflict, there was a fundamental change in how we viewed mecha. The first suits were metal knights engaged in solo combat against a background of petty kingdoms and dictators. But the Archipelago War changed that. Suddenly, we were fielding hundreds of units in the sweeping tide of international warfare. Chivalry was dead and the modern mecha army reality. —Talliar Alexander





# MTS: AN OVERVIEW



Of all the weapons of the Empire, the greatest, and most respected were the Metal Knights. These Knights had served the leaders of the Bendar for generations, righting wrongs, and bringing fear to the Empire's enemies. It is said that these metal giants were shaped like men, so the alien servants of evil would know that it was Man who defeated them.

We have been blessed with possession of many of these metallic giants, and must act to keep them safe and secure. For if the people of Algol ever fall upon evil times, surely it will be these servants of man who shall once again lead man to the destruction of his enemies. . .

-Excerpt from the Book of Kallicar

The Mekton is a powerful tool, both physically and emotionally. There is something that happens to an enemy when he sees his home and family stepped on by a hundred ton metal man.

-Arkon Verian (on the merits of Mekton combat)

Some pilots believe that there is a symbiotic relationship between man and mecha. That the machine becomes an extension of the man, and that the man becomes simply part of the machine. Do not get caught up in this mistaken belief. The mecha is simply a weapon to hit the enemy with, and several inches of armor plating preventing the enemy from hitting you. You are the weapon, the mecha is simply a tool allowing you to reach the enemy and do your damage. Nothing more, nothing less.

-Major Adar Alaris (speech to graduating cadets)

Take good care of her, and she'll do you good. Abuse her, and you'll be going home to mamma in a plastic baggie.

-Any tech, anywhere.

### INTRODUCTION

In a realistic universe, any weapon or vehicle. even mecha-sized ones, would come in a great number of varieties. But given the listings in Mekton II, any military structure would have no more than 22 different weapons to equip an entire army of mecha with. Not only is this unlikely, but weapons design itself would probably change from nation to nation, creating an even greater number of options.

It is also likely that any nation or planet that had access to, and used, mecha technologies would design mektons for other than straight combat. So, it is not entirely unheard of that a basic Mekton, such as the Vektor MK-II (Mekton II, page 31) would have dozens of variations in both structure and weaponry.

It is for these reasons that MTS was created.

Now players (and gamemasters) are no longer tied to using the same weapons and other basic systems. MTS creates the opportunity to create limitless weapons and adds over a dozen new systems, both offensive and defensive. Now you can create mecha that are truly unique, from their custom constructed weapons to the (expensive) ability to teleport!

Not everyone will use all of MTS. But everyone will use some part of it.

### WHAT WILL MTS DO?

Glad you asked.

MTS allows for greater variety in the construction of mecha, from massive fire power platforms to small scout units. MTS will allow the player to custom build every aspect of a mecha, from sensors and servos, to weapons.

In short, MTS will allow the Mekton II player to truly construct any mecha he wishes, limited only by his imagination.

### **NEW SYSTEMS**

Throughout the Mekton Technical Supplement certain concepts will repeatedly appear. While most of these are only slight modifications on the ideas of Mekton II, it is absolutely necessary that these be read and thoroughly understood before continuing on to build a mekton of your own. All of these new ideas and rules are best understood by thinking of them as newer, updated, or more complicated versions of the old methods outlined in the Mekton II mechaconstruction section. These concepts are used in conjunction with all other systems and will be an overall influence on the construction of the mecha.

### COST POINT SPACES

In Mekton II, the concept of space for weapons and other systems has been generalized so that each servo has a given number of spaces, each capable of holding one weapon (and most other systems requiring no spaces at all). Because there are so many more systems in MTS (many of which would clearly require internal space). and because the weapons of MTS range so much more dramatically in size and power, a new system is necessary.

To determine the amount of space in a servo, simply ignore the "spaces" column in the Mekton II rule book and use the cost of the servo instead. For this reason, the new space units are called "CP spaces," with the CP standing for Cost Points. Thus a servo costing ten CP's would also have ten CP spaces in which to mount weapons and other systems.

FIG. 1 COST POINT SPACES CHART

Arms & Legs:	#	Head, Wings & Tails	#	Main Body	#
Superlight:	2	Superlight:	1	Superlight:	2
Lightweight:	3	Lightweight	2	Lightweight:	4
Striker:	4	Striker:	3	Striker:	6
Medium Striker:	5	Medium Striker:	4	Medium Striker:	8
Heavy Striker:	6	Heavy Striker:	5	Heavy Striker:	10
Mediumweight:	7	Mediumweight:	6	Mediumweight:	12
Light Heavy:	8	Light Heavy:	7	Light Heavy:	14
Medium Heavy:	9	Medium Heavy:	8	Medium Heavy:	16
Armored Heavy:	10	Armored Heavy:	9	Armored Heavy:	18
Super Heavy:	11	Super Heavy:	10	Super Heavy:	20
Mega Heavy:	12	Mega Heavy:	11	Mega Heavy:	22

For simplicity's sake, we have reproduced the important information from the charts in Mekton II in Fig. 1.

As in Mekton II, structural integrity may be sacrificed for additional space. Now, however, because the new CP spaces are somewhat smaller than the old spaces, one sacrificed Kill gives two additional CP spaces.

Example: The Shaitan Mark 2, a standard Elaran the mechanical catalogue. mecha, has Medium Striker arms. However, the heavy assault version has a 7 CP projectile weapon mounted in its right arm. So, in order to make the weapon fit, 2 extra CP spaces of room are needed. Therefore, one Kill of damage is sacrificed from the servo in the right arm.

Hands (and other gripping devices such as claws or "handy" melee weapons) may carry as many CP spaces worth of equipment as there are spaces in the arm in which they are mounted. If Kills were sacrificed from the arm for additional CP spaces, there would be no increase in the capacity of the hand. It continues to hold as many CP spaces as the original cost of the arm.

in every servo now, but this is incorrect. Weapons and other systems take up proportionately more space. Just the opposite of servos. systems requiring CP spaces take up as many spaces as they cost. Thus a Mekton II "Plasma Rifle" would take up four CP spaces. Some systems take no CP spaces, and still others take up only a fraction of their cost; such systems are clearly marked in their description in

Because of the more accurate representation of realistic volume given by the CP space method, it is no longer necessary to assume that a 300mm gun could not be fit into the space provided by a mecha wing. For this reason, the placement restrictions for weapons listed in Mekton II have been completely removed. Any weapon may be mounted in any location provided that the necessary space is available.

### WEAPON AND SYSTEM DESIGN

The Mekton II rule book contains a list of various weapons each with their own advantages and disadvantages as well as their listed costs. Though the standard weapon designs listed in Mekton II are not made invalid by MTS It may seem that there is too much space (in fact great care was taken to insure that all





weapon costs would remain as unchanged as possible) it is now possible to custom build your own weapons. In addition to weapons, a great number of other systems throughout MTS will make available to you some level of customization; such systems are constructed in the same manner as weapons.

### SYSTEM DEFINITIONS:

There are three types of systems in MTS. These are: Additive, Multiplier, and Weapon. Additive systems are items or machinery that are directly added to the cost of your mecha. Weapons are really a sub-unit of additive systems and the rules concerning them are exactly the same. Multiplier systems have no basic cost, and influence the performance of the mekton as a whole, and their cost is based on the total cost of your mekton. Transformers from Mekton II are an example of a Multiplier system.

### **WEAPONS**

For your convenience, weapons have been divided into five separate categories similar to the weapon categories in Mekton II; these categories differ in their inherent efficiencies and deficiencies, as well as a great number of special options available specifically to individual groups. The five categories include:

Beam Weapons: The plasma and laser weapons from Mekton II, as well as any other form of particle or energy projector define this category. Generally disposed to long range and high yields, these weapons will often have a large or endless supply of shots and an equivalently expensive cost.

Projectile Weapons: This category not only includes the 150mm and 300mm guns from Mekton II, but also any other form of rocket-

boosted artillery, rail gun, or massdriver cannons. Weapons of this sort are generally disposed to lower costs and greater versatility than beam weapons.

Missiles: That says it all—missiles. Selfpropelled, destructive projectiles, conventional or nuclear; rocket, mine, bomb, and grenade types are all available.

Energy Melee Weapons: Both the EMW's and Nova Swords from the original weapons list as well as the destructive products of your imagination. These weapons have no range, and can represent any close-in combat system of an energy nature. Most EMW's are some form of contained laser or plasma field.

Melee Weapons: The final category; Melee Weapons are similar to EMW's but are of a more physical nature. Swords, claws, teeth, baseball bats, and mallets are all members of this category, as well as many other weapons.

The mechanical catalogue contains more detailed descriptions of these various weapon types. Printed with these descriptions are charts corresponding to each of the major weapon statistics (damage, accuracy, range, etc...) and a few additional charts for special weapon variations (wide angle beam weapons, incendiary projectiles, nuclear missiles, etc...). Of these charts, only the damage chart gives costs in whole numbers, while all other charts list numbers to one decimal place and are preceded by an "x" symbol.

The reason for this is that the damage determines the basic cost of the weapon, whereas the other factors modify this basic cost. To obtain the cost of a weapon you have designed, simply multiply the listed costs together. Clearly a range that has a cost like 'x0.6' will reduce the cost of the weapon as a whole, and thus is considered disadvantageous com-

### boosted artillery, rail gun, or massdriver can- FIG. 2 ROCKET RUSSEL'S BEAMGUN FROM HELL

10 Kills: Good enough to level the Pentagon.	Cost: 18 CP's
-1 WA: Cheap targeting systems.	Cost: x0.8
Range 8: Normal for a beam weapon, why not!	Cost: x1.0
1 Shot: Keeps with the design conception, and keeps the cost down.	Cost: x0.5
Total cost: The product of the above: 18 x 0.8 x 1.0 x 0.5 =	7.2 CP

pared to the norm (e.g. range 8 hexes for beam weapons). Similarly, a high accuracy (WA) for a projectile weapon might have a cost associated with it like 'x2.5'; this would obviously increase the cost of the weapon and thus make it more potent than the average projectile with the same damage. All weapons must have a damage and an accuracy; in addition, all beam, projectile, and missile weapons must also have a range.

As an example of weapon creation, Rocket Russel— hot mecha designer and weapon tech— decides that some form of back-up weapon is needed for his front-line EDF mecha. Noting that most already have beam sabers (EMW's), Rocket decides that some form of limited-use, high-yield energy projector might be desirable (sort of a mecha-size equivalent to a modern LAW or AT-4 rocket system...) Since Mr. Russel already has a design concept in mind (that is always step one!) he now continues on to step two; he must decide what the actual numerical values will be for the weapon's statistics. He chooses the values seen in Fig. 2 above.

This procedure is not used exclusively to design weapons, some other systems have a similar design and construction procedure. In these cases, simply follow the method above using the cost listed as a whole number the one not preceded by the "x") as the base cost, and the others as modifiers.

### LINKING WEAPONS

In Mekton II it was possible to link one or more weapons within a single limb or servo at the cost of two CP's. Though this is still valid, two more linking methods are now available as well. The way linking is purchased also works a little bit differently. Every weapon linked, after the first, must pay the linking cost listed. So, four autocannons linked in the torso would cost 6 points to link. A link takes up no space and has no weight.

Interservo Link: Functioning in the same manner as the standard weapon link, this option allows a mecha to link weapons that are not in the same servo. (Even if one or more are in command armor or binder locations.) Because it is slightly more complex than the original linkage type and requires longerwires, this method costs three CP's to link each additional weapon, rather than two CP.

Melee Weapon Link: Similar to an interservo link, but it allows two or more non-automated melee weapons to be linked. The cost is four CP's per weapon, as the mechanics to make melee weapons strike in unison is more expensive than a standard linkage.

Inter-Mecha Link: Yes, it is even possible to link weapons between multiple mecha. The advantage of this is that only one pilot need roll, and only one pilot need expend an action to fire the linked weapons. Here, a cost of four CP's must be paid by each system not in the "controlling" mecha (eg., the unit that fires the weapons) Should there be multiple systems linked inside the controlling mecha, these may be linked at the cost of two or three CP's each as described above. The controlling suit must be designated when the mecha are designed.

There is another advantage to the linking method provided by MTS. This is called Weapon Splitting or System Splitting. By use of this method, the CP space requirement of a weapon or system may be split between multiple locations, orindeed, multiple mecha! When using this method, each separate location must pay to be linked to each other location as if each were totally different systems (as described above). In both cases, the "controlling" location (and the "controlling" mecha if splitting inter-mecha) must be stated when the weapon is designed. It is from this controlling location that the actual system must be used (eg. an inter-mecha split beam weapon could only be fired by the controlling mecha.) In the case of inter-mecha splitting, each mecha must be within two hexes of each at least one other unit. Hand-held weapons need not be split between multiple hands; it is simply assumed that the weapon is a two (three? four?) handed weapon and may be split at no cost.

Example: Linking can be a difficult process to understand at first, so we give you the following example to serve as a guide.

The Destroyer is a Kargan heavy assault mekton. It has six identical, linked, autofire beam guns, three in each arm. For the purposes of our example the guns cost 6.6 points each. The first gun costs 6.6, the others in the same arm cost 8.6 each, each paying the 2 points to be linked to the first; they cost in total, 17.2. The three guns in the other arm must each pay three points to be linked to the primary gun in the other arm, so they cost 9.6CP each, totaling 28.8. So the total cost of the

weapon system is, 6.6 (primary gun)+17.2 (second and third guns, in same arm)+28.8 (three guns in other arm)=52.6.

This may seem a bit complex at first, but there is a simple rule to this: Each weapon after the first must pay the linking cost to the controlling weapon. Large linked systems in multiple locations need not link to each other, just to the controlling weapon.

Note: The controlling weapon is a controller for bookkeeping purposes only; if it is destroyed, it has no effect on the system.

### ADDITIVE & COST MULTIPLIER SYSTEMS

A great majority of the systems in MTS have a definite cost associated with them, and with that cost, a definite weight. Systems from Mekton II such as servos, armor, and weapons all fall into this category. The costs of these systems are simply added together as a total basic cost for the mecha.

However, in MTS, as in Mekton II, there exist another group of systems. These "Cost multiplier systems" do not have a specific cost, but rather they affect the cost of the mecha as a whole. For example, a x0.2 cost multiplier system costs .2 times the cost of all of the standard (additive) systems.

Example of Purchasing Multiplier Systems: The Stealth Shaitan Zed has several multiplier systems. It has a 1/5 Coefficient energy absorption system (x0.1 system), advanced jump rockets that give a +2 to its leap bonus (x 0.1 system), and a basic cloaking system with fire control and combat cloaking abilities ( x 0.8 total system).

If the Stealth Zed's total cost (before the multipliers) was 150 points, to obtain the cost with the multiplier systems added, we would need to multiply the sum of all the multiplier systems (0.1+0.1+0.8=1) by the basic cost. The result is then added to the original cost. So, in this case, the cost of the Zed is 150 (basic cost)+150 (multiplier cost)=300

Important Note: It is assumed, unless otherwise stated in the mechanical catalog, that Multiplier Systems do not increase the weight of the mecha.

### HOLDOUTS FROM MEKTON II:

There are an assortment of smaller, non-vital systems in Mekton II that you may wish to place in a Mekton built with MTS. If this is the case, take the amount of space that their cost indicates. For example, escape pods take 1 CP space, and Spotlights take .2 CP space, etc. These should be listed under additive systems on the mecha sheet, they take up both space and weight.

### DAMAGING & DESTROYING SYSTEMS:

The rules for damaging and destroying systems in MTS are virtually the same as the rules for damage in Mekton II. However, there are some special cases and modifications, which will be listed below.

- Weapons and armor: Follows the same rules listed in Mekton II.
- Additive systems: If there is a value for Kills listed on the system description, the system may be targeted and hit much in the same way sensors can be hit in Mekton II.

Use random choice to determine what system is hit.

- Multiplier systems: Same as above; if there is a Kills value listed, the system can be hit and damaged normally.
- 4. Systems with CP spaces but no listed Kill value: These systems are only knocked out of action when the servo that contains all, or part of the system is destroyed. So it is critical to keep track of where all the CP spaces for systems are contained in a mecha.

Example: if a mecha has a beam weapon that is split between its arms, and both arms have CP spaces dedicated to the weapon; when the right arm servo is destroyed, the weapon is put out of action.

Maneuver Verniers are the exception to this rule. When a mecha loses a servo that contains Maneuver Verniers, the number of CP spaces worth of Verniers destroyed is simply removed. The new bonus for the verniers is then calculated by using the number of CP spaces worth of Verniers remaining on the mecha, and checking the new value on the chart.

Systems that use no CP spaces: These systems will function no matter how much damage the mecha takes. They are assumed to be an integral part of the mecha as a whole, and will only cease functioning when the mecha is totally destroyed.





### **EFFICIENCY**

With the introduction of MTS, not only weapons, but Mektons in general will have a tendency to grow much larger. It may appear that all suits with high damage capacity, good armor, and/or powerful weapons are exceedingly large. This is because the technology of Algol is such that large-output weapons cannot be miniaturized and thus the two CP perton and one CP space per.5 CP are simply conventions based on the common norm. Should a more efficient Mekton be necessary for your campaign or combat scenario, it is possible to alter these conventions, though doing so is generally very expensive.

### SPACE EFFICIENCY:

The first (and most common) efficiency style is called space efficiency. This allows you to put large systems (speaking in terms of CP spaces) into smaller amounts of space. You must simply pay .5 extra CP for every required CP space you remove from the weapon or system.

Example of Space Efficiency: The Mako uses a 8 CP plasma gun. Unfortunately, its arm servo is Striker level (4 CP capacity), so it cannot lift its own gun! For the purposes of our example, the Elaran weapons technicians decide to introduce some new power relays and a new containment field for the power-source. The overall effect: the gun is smaller.

In game statistics, 4 CP spaces of size must be removed, so at .5 CP per CP space removed, we have added 2 CP in cost to the Plasma Gun. So the Mako's gun now only takes up 4 CP's worth of space, but costs 10 to buy.

FIG. 3 SCALING CHART.

Scale	Cost	Туре	Examples
x1/5	x1/3	"Roadstriker"	Cars, Bikes, Power Armor
x1	x1	"Mekton"	Standard Mecha
x10	x25	"Corvette"	Small Spacecraft, Huge Mecha
x100	x500	"Starship"	Starships, Star Bases.

### WEIGHT EFFICIENCY:

The other style of efficiency is weight efficiency. By means of this, the weight of a given Mekton can be decreased such that a mecha weighing 120 tons could have its weight reduced to 30 tons, making it smaller and much more maneuverable, though no less tough or destructive. This form of efficiency is much less common than space efficiency because of its high cost. The cost of weight efficiency is two CP's perton removed; this cost is added to the mecha's final cost after everything else has been done. (Scaling is actually the final step, and is described in greater detail in the next section.)

### **SCALING**

The Mekton II construction system was designed around a central weight unit (the metric ton), while size was left somewhat nebulous. (Depending on the design, configuration, and build of your mecha it was usually between ten and fifty meters in height.) Mecha of these sizes serve as a good standard, but are not always enough to satisfy the needs of many campaigns. For example, within a strongly role-playing orientated campaign, large mecha may simply be too awkward and find themselves in the parking lot during most adventures.

After all, one can hardly sneak with much subtlety into a criminal lord's hideout in a seventy ton mecha! On the other hand, the addition of smaller mecha are not necessarily enough to suit your needs, either. After all, what good is the Rapier Mk. I when you're in the weightlessness of space surrounded by Kargan starcruisers!

Rather than create entirely separate construction systems for each of these size scales, a method has been created by which a mecha can be designed in the normal size (referred to as 1 to 1) and then altered into a new scale (such as one-fifth, or Roadstriker, scale). This method is, appropriately enough, called Scaling.

To create mecha of a scale other than 1/1, you must first decide which of the three other scales is appropriate for the mecha you have in mind (see Fig. 3).

On the chart (Fig. 3), the first number is the "scale factor." This scale-factor is the number by which all weights, weapon damages and other factors are multiplied.

Once a scale has been chosen, the mecha must be completely designed to every last detail, and it's cost figured. Once this has been done, the following modifications are to be made: /

Servos: Scale damage capacity and hand to hand damage bonuses.

Armor: Scale damage capacity up/down as appropriate.

Refined Armor: Scale damage coefficients.

Power Plants: Scale damage capacity.

Sensors: Scale damage capacity. Sensor Range: Scales up only.

Hydraulics: Scale damage capacity and striking damage bonus.

Mecha Riders: Scale damage capacity.

Ground Movement (Legs, Jumping): Scale movement speed.

Ground Movement (Tracks, Wheels): Do not scale down, up only.

Flight Movement (Fans, Thrusters, Gravetics): Scale movement speed up only.

Weight: Scales.

MV & MA: Do not scale, and must be calculated based on the mecha's original(non-scaled) weight.

Cockpit space (Includes Gunner Cockpit's):

Roadstriker: Does not scale.

Corvette: equivalent to room-sized spaces (bridge, stateroom, etc...) This is space for a single Roadstriker or one-tenth required space for a full mecha (eg. 10 extra cockpit spaces required to house a 1 to 1 mecha.) Starship: equivalent to complete decks (command deck, crew decks, etc...) This is space for 10 Roadstrikers, one 1/1 mecha, or one-tenth the required space for a corvette.

### Escape Pod:

Roadstriker: Ejection system.

Corvette: Life bubble (holds 10)

Starship: Escape module (holds 100)

Storage: Scales volume.

Weapons:

Damage: Scales.
Range: Scales up only.
Accuracy: Does not scale.

Shots, Warm up turns, Burst values, Attack Factors: Do not scale.

Burst radii, Arioc-B, beam reduction: Scale.

Shock weapons: Cannot be bought above scale 1 to 1. In the case of scale 1/5 shock weapons, the original damage (in Kills) should be the numerical subtraction to the target's consciousness roll, not the new lower damage.

### Cloaking:

Beam refract/ beam protection: Scales.

Command armor:

Armor, damage coefficiants: Scale.

Electronic Warfare (ECM & ECCM):

Beamer ranges: Scale up only. Radius effect: Scales normally.

### Energy pools:

Weapons in portfolios scale normally. (For calculating power requirements, costs are scaled by the scale factor, not the cost factor.)

Available power, Maximum power: Scale. Portfolio sizes: Do not scale.

Esper Lenses: Only scale effects of ESPer powers.

Internal Automation: Does not scale.

Jump Rockets: Jump bonuses scale up only.

Maneuver Verniers: Do not scale.

Reflector Systems: Quality does not scale. Calculations for reflections should be done using the incoming beam's original damagevalues (Kills before scaling), rather than the new value.

#### Remote Units:

Ranges: Scales up only.

Control Multiples: Do not scale.

Reconnaissance Systems: Do not scale.

Shields:

Damage Capacity: Scales.
Parry Factor: Does not scale.

Techno-Organics: Scale Regeneration effects.

'MV penalties: Do not scale.

Teleporters: Ranges scale only up.

Thought Control: Does not scale.

Shadow imager: Does not scale.

Transformables: Must meet scale constraints.

V-Max: Does not scale.

Statistical Enhancements: Do not scale.

Once these things have been taken care of, all that remains is to figure the new cost. This is done by multiplying the old cost by the cost multiplier on the chart above (Fig. 3). At this point your mecha is complete.

This method is good for building things that may not be mektons in the conventional sense, but are of use to a campaign or scenario. Such items include cars, bikes, starships, etc... Often it is desirable to choose a transformer mode for these types of constructs as its "natural form" (cf. Transformables.)

### BUILDING YOUR MECHA

By now you should have a basic grasp on how MTS works. There are certain systems, like drones and combining mechathat are fairly complex, but there is nothing in MTS that can't be understood with a basic calculator (which we highly advise you use). Building a mekton takes a little longer now than it originally did, but you will discover that the more you use MTS, the quicker it will become.

In the following pages we will give you a walk-through. Consider it an active tutorial, in which we will go over all the steps to the construction of a mecha, stage by stage. We highly

recommend using the tutorial below when designing your first few mecha, after that it is up to you and your imagination.

### 1. Have a concept in mind.

The first, and most important step. What is the mecha designed for? Is it a sleek, quick attack unit, designed for in and out battles? Or is it a Juggernaut, designed to stand there, take everything the enemy can throw at it, and keep on fighting? These are important questions for the balance of your unit. The tendency at first will be to pile everything on a single suit, and this will be disastrous. True, it will be powerful, but it will also cost a fortune. Check out the Mecha Catalog elsewhere in the book for some conceptual ideas.

### Construct a skeletal design.

Now that you know what you want your mechatodo, it's time to start the construction.

- A: Choose a body form. Is your mecha humanoid? How may limbs does it have? Does it have limbs?
- B: Buy Servos. Once past Step A, pull out a mecha sheet and start buying the properservos. Keep your concept in mind; it isn't likely that a quick, transforamble scout-mek will have MegaHeavy servos.
- C: Buy Armor. Same rules apply as step B. Don't overload on armor. Buy what you think would be appropriate for the mecha, no more, no less.

### 3. Consider Weapons.

Now comes the fun part. How is your mecha armed? Hundreds of small mini-missiles? Or a single, huge beam cannon? Use the weap-

ons in Mekton II for a reference, then start building your own. Weaponry in MTS offers some of the greatest variation; make use of it.

- A: Build Weapons. Go to town. Sit down with the weapons systems and go to work.
- B: Do they fit? Probably not. Spend some extra points in Space Efficiency and putthemwhere you want them. Or trim the cost of the weapon down, either process has the same effect. Or possibly you would like to link the weapon between multiple locations? At the end of the process all the mecha-based weapon systems should be in place.
- C: Don't forget ammo for projectile weapons. You'll be sorry if you do.

### 4. Buy Shields.

- A: Agood, cheap form of protection. Does your mecha have a shield? If so, what kind?
- B: Choose type of Shield: Standard, Reactive or Active. Do you have more than one type?
- C: Does it fit? Do you want binder space in the Shield?
- D: Place systems in Binder Space.

### 5. Other Additive Systems.

Nowbuy all other Additive Systems. EW, Sensors, and Environmental Protection are all bought now.

- A: Place systems in the mecha.
- B: Don't forget to use Space Efficiency.





### 6. Figure Cost.

The sum of all the above steps is your Mekton's basic cost. This number, divided by two is the basic tonnage of your unit.

#### 7. Buy Thrusters.

If your mecha has any kind of flight platform, buyit now that you have a basic weight. Thrusters add weight to your mecha, so you may need to re-calculate the amount of thrust needed, but only once.

### 8. Buy Powerplant.

You could do this after Weight Efficiency, but it is simpler to do it here. Keep in mind Weight Efficiency may change the level of powerplant you need.

#### 9. Choose Multiplier Systems.

Now figure out all the multiplier systems you want on your mecha. With this done, add up all of the multiplier numbers. This is the Total Multiple for your mecha.

A: Add one to the Total Multiple, and then multiply the resulting number by the basic cost of your mecha (from Step 6). The result is the cost of your mecha with all multiplier systems.

### 10. Buy Weight Efficiency.

Use this to reduce the weight of your mecha as a whole, then add the resulting point cost to the result from Step 9A.

#### 11. Overview Mecha.

Look at the mecha as a whole. Do you wish tomake changes? Add systems? Maybe you needtoadd Maneuver Verniers? Gobacktothe proper step and make any changes you wish.

#### 12. Buy Command Armor.

Now decide if you want your mecha to use command armor.

- A: Fill the command armor with any system that you wish; remember that the cost(and weight) for command armor is based on the armor itself, and all the material it contains.
- B: Add the cost of the command armor to the total cost of the mecha (from step 10.)

### 13. Scale as Appropriate.

Use the previous list to determine scale effects.

### 14. Did you buy drones?

If you bought drones, now is the time to build them. You design them just as you would design a mecha. Repeat Steps 1 through 11.

A: Add costs of drones to the number from Step 12B. This is the Final Cost of your mecha.

### 15. Figure Stats.

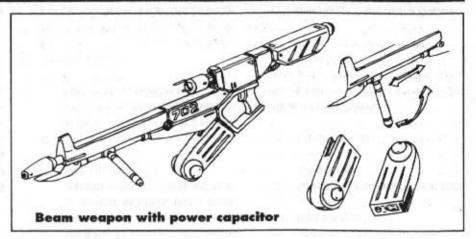
Now figure the important stats and record them on the mecha sheet. This includes MV, APT, MA etc.

### 16. It's a Wrap.

Name your mecha, record the important pilot's stats, and go to it.

### A NOTE ON ROUNDING:

The ideal rounding for costs on systems is to the tenth. So a weapon that costs 23.46 should round to 23.5. We have discovered that rounding to the whole number does not accurately represent the cost of a mecha or system, and keeping any further places after the tenths place becomes too cumbersome.



### **BEAM WEAPONS**

Lathrin grimaced; he knew the Kargan pilot had him dead to rights. Red lights showed on the display for both leg servos and the right arm. The next shot would finish him.

"Lathrin." It was Karen, transmitting from her Vantage, "Be careful, jerk, I don't want to lose you now."

"Well," Lathrin murmured to himself, "the boys back in development designed the Mako's back-up system with just this type of emergency in mind."

As Lathrin's finger triggered the weapon, a bright light filled his viewscreen. Hundreds of meters away, the Kargan pilot barely had time to register what had happened before the pillar of raw plasma reduced his mechato molten scraps.

While Lathrin was busy with his own problems, he didn't see Karen's Vantage explode in a ball of plasma and steel...

Beam weapons are any ranged rifle, cannon, or similar weapon firing laser beams, protons, or

other particles. Generally, weapons such as lasers or plasma guns from Mekton II are good examples of beam weapons. However, MTS allowsformuch greater diversity when dealing with these weapons.

Ingeneral, beam weapons have the advantage in range, accuracy, and the availability of extremely high yields. Unfortunately, they also tend to be rather costly.

### DAMAGE

Net damage in Kills from any single shot of the weapon. Damage also represents the capacity of the weapon itself to sustain incoming fire. Thus, a weapon that does five Kills of damage, can also take five Kills of damage before being disabled.

### ACCURACY

Represents how easy, or difficult, it is to hit a given target with the weapon. Increased accuracy may come in the form of a laser targeter, an auto-aim system, or a just plain bigger beam.

### SHOTS

Beam weapons, because they do not use ammunition in the sense of the modern firearm,

are usually content to draw power from their FIG. 4 BEAM WEAPON TABLES mek's power plant. However, some weapons are too large, and thus too draining on the mecha's power supply for this to be possible. Still others require an additional one-use component (such as the nuclear core for an x-ray laser) that might limit the number of possible firings available before replacement or recharge.

### WARM UP TIME (WEAPON CAPACITOR)

Weapons with a warm up time contain a single capacitor-like element that takes a number of full turns worth of charging before it can be fired. Once the weapon has been fired, the same number of full turns must go by before the weapon may be fired again (eg. action on subsequent turn, second, or third following turn.) Because the weapon will automatically begin the recharge sequence, it is not necessary for your hot-shot mecha jock to hole up in some corner of the battlefield holding down a recharge button on his control panel. Weapons that warm up need not be fired immediately after being charged. The capacitors are assumed to be able to hold their charge indefinitely until needed in combat. No weapon may have both Limited Shots and Warm Up Time.

### WIDE ANGLE

In general, a spray of beams, each with destructive yield of the original beam. Why? Why else? To destroy lots of enemy mecha! These weapons are particularly favored by large suits for their ability to attack great numbers of smaller mecha.

### **NEW RULE!**

When a wide angle beam weapon is fired, a single To-Hit roll is made and is compared to the defence roll of each and every target within the weapon's arc. Friendly or otherwise, if it's in

,								DA	MAGE								
#Ki	lls:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-11	12	13	14	15	P Art
Co	st:	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	15	18	21	24	28	32	36	
CHA	Terminal in	7)	ACC	CURACY	-		O LOTE	0.0	_			11, 12,0	SHOT	rs		n i	1100
WA	-2	-1		0	+1		+2	+3	-	#	171	1	3	5	1716	10	00
Cost	x.6	X.	.8	x.9	x1.	0	x1.5	x2.	0	Cost		x0.5	x0.7	x0	8.	x0.9	x1.0
N COPPE			Janji	11425	jiuji			RA	NGE								
Hex	es		3	5	1	6	7	T.	8	9		10	11		12	15	
C	ost		x.6	х.	7	x.8	x.9	) )	k1.0	x1.1		x1.2	x1.4	,	k1.8	x2.5	
		W	ARM	UP TIN	1E				100			in d	WIDE	AN	GLE		
Turr	ns	0		1	2	9	3		1	Angle		60•	180	. :	300•	36	0•
Co	st	x1.	0	x.9	x	.7	x.6			Cost		x3.0	x5.	0	x7.0	X	9.0
OUTE	rqon i			HEST		5]	N	IACH	IINER	RE		7.47	LU DE S			2015	
Bu	ırst		2		3		5		00			d e	Ni W			A Ign	9 14
C	ost		x2.	0	x3.0		x4.0	)	×5.	0		n il Tile Coche				77	
		1,7					ONL	Y		V	ARI	ABLE	hil.				
Ar	ıti-Pe	rson	nel				x1.0	)	1.1	Al L	x1	.8					
	Anti-	Mis	sle				x1.0	)			x1	.8				100	

range, it's in danger! Attacks are then resolved normally. Wide angle weapons are no more difficult to avoid than normal beams, if a saturation effect is desired, it can be achieved by simply buying higher weapon accuracy. Wide angle beam spreads are assumed to be thin enough that a single mecha within the firing arc

will only be hit once; if a thicker beam spread is desired (multiple hits per target) we might suggest Wide Angle Autofire!

### MACHINEFIRE

Machinefire represents any form of weapon likely to strike a target more than once per firing. No matter what you choose as the nature of your weapon, the game effect is always the same. Machinefire weapons function exactly as those from Mekton II (see Machinecannon, Mekton II pg. 41). Once a to-hit roll is made, an additional hit is scored for each point by which your attack score is above the target's defence roll to a maximum of the burst value of the weapon. Each hit strikes a separately determined location doing the full damage of the weapon.

Limited shots or warm up time for machinefire weapons are assumed to be for an entire burst.

### ANTI-MISSILE

These beam systems, rather than being designed for offensive purposes, are a collection of smaller, rapid-firing beams; their purpose is to destroy incoming missiles. Systems of this nature need not be purchased as autofire, as this will have no effect on their performance. (They are assumed to already be of a fast-firing nature.)

### **NEW RULE!**

When a missile or barrage of missiles is fired at a mecha equipped with an Anti-Missile beam system, the defender may elect to fire defensively rather than parry with a standard shield or binder.

If this is done, the defender with the Anti-Missile system must make a beam weapon attack roll. This roll is then compared to the attacker's missile attack roll. For each point by which the attacker's roll is exceeded by the beam weapon roll made by the defender, one incoming missile is destroyed. The maximum number of missiles that can be destroyed is equal to the Kill value of the Anti-Missile system. Systems purchased as "Only" may only be used for defensive purposes; systems with the "Variable" option however, may be used interchangeably as offensive weapons in the normal manner.





Note: Range is not relevant to Anti-Missile systems, so the range multiple is x1.0.

### ANTI-PERSONNEL

Weapons of this type may be used to attack civilian targets such as people and smaller vehicles without needing to resort to those pesky mecha vs. man rules. Attacks of this type are resolved as if the target were simply another mecha. Weapons of this type purchased as "Only" may only be used against civilian-sized targets; systems purchased as "Variable", may be used freely against man and mecha alike.

**Note:** An Anti-Personnel and Anti-Missile system that doesn't effect mecha targets at all can be purchased for a 1.8 cost multiple.

### FRAGILE

This disadvantage means that the weapon is not as structurally sound as it might be. It is destroyed after taking a single Kill. This disadvantage may not be purchased for weapons that do only one or two Kills.

Example Beam Weapons: The primary weapon on the Armored Mako is a hand held plasma rifle that does 6 Kills, has a weapon accuracy of +2, has unlimited shots, and a range of 8. The cost of the Armored Mako's beam rifle is: 8x1.5x1.0=12. It costs twelve points for this rather powerful weapon.

The Vixen, a mobile artillery platform, uses a 10 Kill beam that has a WA of 0, a range of 9, and a sixty-degree wide angle spread. Unfortunately, the weapon can only fire after a three turn warm-up period. The cost for the gun on the Vixen is: 18 x 0.9 x 1.1 x 3.0 x 0.6 = 32.076

### CLOAKING

"Where is it!?" screamed the Ettaran soldier, eyes wild with fear. "Keep calm, you fool!" retorted the gunnery Captain, slapping the new recruit across the face. "He'll soon give himself away, they always do..."

The Captain returned his gaze to the small, periscope-like viewer. Seconds later, the Kargan scout unit, too tempted by the sight of an unprotected ammo dump, uncloaked and fired.

The officer slammed his fist down on the fire switch for the missiles. The sound of the ammo dump explosion was followed quickly by the sound of the missiles impacting on their target.

Often used by recommecha, the cloaking system renders a mecha virtually invisible to the naked eye. By distorting the light around it, the mecha can make itself and any items it is carrying impossible to see at almost any range.

Any observers at a distance greater than ten times the mecha's height must make a difficult awareness roll (20+) to successfully spot the suit. Closer observers need only roll greater than 15+ to spot, and thus be able to shoot at, the cloaked suit. Those who have made their awareness rolls are assumed to be able to retain sighting on the cloaked mecha until it can leave their field of vision (and thus gain the opportunity to hide itself once again).

Cloaking systems are cost multiplier systems and take up no C.P. spaces. Because the actual nature the system is rather vague, the extent of its protection must be determined greatly by yourself or the gamemaster in whose world you are playing, subject to the original conception of the cloaking system's functions.

The cost of a particular system is equal to the sum of the costs of its various aspects. (ie. base + magnetic refract = x.3 + x.1 = x.4)

x.3	Basic cloaking
x.1	
x.1	Pulse Refract
x.1	Beam Refract
x.3	Fire Control
x.2	Combat Cloak

### BASIC CLOAKING

Provides protection against visual spotting and normal mecha scanner systems. Cloaked suits with just the basic package are unable to fire and stay hidden. Should a suit so equipped choose to fire, it must give away its position to all observers who would be able to see its current location from where they stand. The mekton cannot return to a cloaked status until their first action in the next turn. Returning to cloak takes one action.

### MAGNETIC REFRACT

Without this, a magnetic lens could pick you out in an instant. Should however, your cloaking system have this additional option, you will be as hidden from the lens as you are from normal observers.

### **PULSE REFRACT**

What a bummer to be invisible to everyone but that one recon suit. With this, you cannot even be spotted with Recon systems; without it, you are wide out in the open! Your Pulse Refract cloaking field is powerful enough to distort Infra-Red, Ultra-Violet, and other methods used by the Recon system. This does not mean that your engines leave no heat trails, and thus you could still be followed while moving by a mecha equipped with a Recon system. (This effect can also be masked, see Steaith Systems.)

### BEAM REFRACT

If your cloaking field protects you against light and other forms of electromagnetic waves, why not against laser and other beam weapons? Mecha with Beam Refracting cloaking systems may subtract one Kill directly from the damage of an incoming beam or energy attack before resolving the hit in the normal manner.

### FIRE CONTROL

Fire Control allows you to fire weapons from cloak without giving away your position as outlined above. This only applies to ranged weapons, because to attack with a melee weapon would clearly reveal you to the enemy, no mater how invisible you think you are.

### COMBAT

This option allows a mecha to return to "hiding" even while out in plain view. Once spotted, you can return to hiding (eg. cause enemies to lose spotting) at the cost of only one action.

Note that no cloaking system can protect you against major spotting radars. This is a function of Stealth systems and may only be purchased as part of these systems.

Example Cloaking Systems: Cloaking is a multiplier system. To accurately give an example of this system we need to have a complete mecha to work with. For this example we will use the Viper A-1300 on page 33 of the Mekton II rulebook.

We want to put a cloaking system on this 72 point mecha. We give it a Basic cloaking unit(x.3) and Combat Cloaking ability(x.2). The total system multiplier is .5, so the cost of the "Stealth" Viper is [(72x.5)=32] + 72=108 points.

### **COMBINING MECHA**

"Alright crew, let's hit it.," Ran said, fingering the main transformation switches.

The massive Shairt Omni began to combine. All throughout the battlefield, combatants on both sides watched with awe as the two massive flying fortresses merged into a gigantic version of the standard Elaran Shiart mecha.

"Here goes nothing." Ran's voice echoed through the vacuum of space, heard only by the other members of her squad, the Night Hunters. Taking her coded command to disengage, the squad started to retreat.

Months of planning went into this operation; Ran thought while her targeting system settled on the Kargan satellite. With Lathrin down, I hope I have the skill to hit the thing on the first shot.

She fired ...

On Algol and elsewhere, the concept of two or more mecha combining into a single weapon of destruction is understandably popular. Though in theory combiners are little more than glorified transformer mecha, the game mechanics necessary for their inclusion into the rules is somewhat more complicated. These types of transformers (combiners) are subject to the same rules as normal transformers, (one action to transform etc...) and all of the following rules.

To design a combining mecha, first design, construct, and write-up the "greater" suit. This is the mekton into which the lesser suits will combine to form, and it need not possess any special mechanics or hardware.

The mechanics for the transformation cost x0.5 of the "greater" mecha and are payed for and carried by the "lesser" component mecha. Thus the machinery may be divided between

FIG. 5 DAMAGE SCALE CHART

	COMBINED MECHA	SUB MECHA#1	SUB MECHA#2
4-6	Destructor	Bion Gamma	Bion Delta
Walter Co	Right Arm(10K)	R. Wing(3K) L. Wing(3K)	Torso(9K)
market s	Head(9K)	Head(2K)	Head(5K)
Не	ead Beam Cannon(5K)	Beam Rifle(6K)	CACH ESCHARA

any or all of the lesser mecha as long as, in total, the entire cost is paid. Transformation mechanics take a number of CP spaces equal to one tenth the number of points that particular component suit is paying for the transformation. These mechanics may be placed in any location(s) and need not be linked. There must always be at least two lesser mecha involved in a combiner.

Example: If a combiner unit costs 300 points and has two "lesser" or component mecha, the two mecha must pay a total of 150 points. These points may be split evenly, or in any combination the player desires. If the mecha split it evenly, they would pay 75 points apiece, and each would need to make space for 7.5 CP spaces for the transformation equipment. These spaces can be placed anywhere on the component mecha.

Once the greater and lesser mecha have been finished, a "damage scale" must be designed. A damage scale is a simple chart that correlates the various servos and components in the lesser mechato the various servos and components in the single greater mecha. By means of this chart, a hit to a servo on the greater mecha (for example the leg) will also cause damage to the servos from the lesser units used to make up that leg. The only limitation on the arrangement of the damage scale for your particular combiner is that every servo and component that can be targeted (hit) must be accounted

for. In addition, every piece must have at least one corresponding piece on the other half of the chart. Finally, servos and command armor must map to either more servos or more command armor, weapons must map to weapons (weapons include energy pools), and other remaining systems may map to any other remaining systems.

Partofan example chartmightlooklike Fig.5. Thus a hit onto the Destructor's head (after armor and other protection) that did five Kills of damage, would have to also do a total of five Kills (directly to the head servos) of the Bion Gamma and the Bion Delta. This damage must be divided as equally as possible between the two heads. (Clearly 3K and 2K is the most equal division of the damage. In cases such as this one where the damage is not equal to all parts, the defender may choose which receives the 2K and which receives the 3K.)

Should any system or servo be destroyed, any systems corresponding to it on the other side of the damage scale are also destroyed. For example, were the Destructor's head be destroyed, so too would be the heads of the Bion Gamma and the Bion Delta.

However, were the left wing of the Bion Gamma to be destroyed, the Destructor's right arm would also be disabled (i.e., only the items on the opposite side of the scale are disabled.) Thus in this case, the Gamma's right wing and the Delta's torso would both remain intact even though the Gamma's other wing was destroyed.

### TRANSLATOR'S NOTES:

This is the system that most people in the playtest revisions had trouble with, and I think it warrants a few notes here. The first thing to remember is that it is simpler than it looks. The Damage Scale Chart exists for two reasons. Firstly, it tells you what parts go where on a combiner (for the sake of artistic values), and secondly, it is used to allocate damage to the component units when the combiner is hit. It serves no greater function. So looking at our sample chart, we know that the right arm of the Destructor is made up of the right and left wings of the Gamma and the torso of the Delta.

### TWO FINAL NOTES:

Regardless of total cost, the weight of the greater mecha must be exactly equal to the combined weights of the lesser mecha. Also, be sure your pilots have somewhere to end up, that is to say that if more than one of your lesser mecha has pilots, you'd better buy some spare cockpits for the big mecha!

### COMBINING WEAPONS:

Sometimes it is desirable to have two or more weapons combine into one mighty tool of destruction. This is done in a similar manner to combining mecha. First design the greater weapon, then the lesser weapons. The lesser and the greater must all be of the same type (e.g. energy, projectile, energy melee, or melee - but not missile) The greater weapon must occupy the same number of CP spaces as the total of the CP space requirements of the lesser weapons. (This is a good use for efficiency!) Now pay .5x the cost for the greater weapon, allocate the CP spaces, and you're set! Like any transformation, putting together and taking apart combining weapons takes one action.





#### FIG. 6 COMMAND ARMOR TABLE CLASS CP ABL STD. ALP BETA **GAMMA** MAIN BODY ARMS/LEGS SPS WT. COST COST OTHER ARM. COST COST COST SL S 2.5 3 3.5 MW 2 4 5 LW MS LH 4 .1 4.5 5 5.5 6 7 S HS MH 6 2 .1 7 8 9 10 12 MS MW 8 2 .2 9 10 AH 11 12 14 HS .2 LH SH 10 3 11.5 13 14.5 16 19 MW MH MgH 12 3 2 13.5 15 16.5 18 21 3 16 LH AH 18 20 22 26 14 MH SH 16 .3 18 20 22 24 28 AH MgH 18 5 4 20.5 23 25.5 28 33 SH 20 22.5 25 27.5 30 35 .5 28 40 MgH 22 25 29 34

### **COMMAND ARMOR**

"Ymri's eyes!" shouted Lathrin as the Armored Mako was rocked from the explosion of the Alaxander next to him. "I hope this stuff stays on..." With the destruction of the last Drone, Lathrin was alone, speeding toward the center of the huge Kargan drydock.

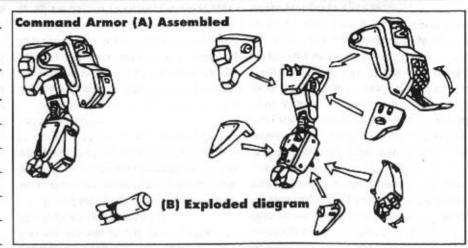
Lathrin knew the mission was a suicide run, or Fool's Errands as they were called in the military, but with Karen gone he didn't really care about anything anymore.

"Target achieved." The voice was her's, a gift on his birthday; Karen had programed his onboard computer to speak in her voice....

"Initiate firing sequence: Alpha-Seti-Walter-Tal." The words triggered the missile systems in the Command Armor, igniting the first volley, and readying the second. When the explosions started, Lathrin thought back to Tal's speech; how he had said that with the extra armor the Mako had a 70% chance of surviving the explosion of the base's powerplant. Lathrin realized he really didn't care.

Command armor is an ejectable casing that can be attached to the outside of a mecha's servos. It provides extra armor as well as added space in which to mount additional weapons, thrusters, weapons, maneuver verniers, weapons, sensor packages, weapons, other stuff, and weapons. Command armor is purchased by level (i.e. Superlight, Striker, etc...), by the kind of armor it carries, and by the amount of maneuverability it confers or removes.

A servo may mount command armor no more than two levels greater in size than the servo itself. However, it may be as small as desired. Because torsos are larger than limbs,



and limbs are larger than tails, heads, or wings, Command armor of a given size (eg. LightHeavy) will be of varying cost and effectiveness depending on the type of servo on which it is mounted. For this reason, command armor comes in three sizes, only one of which is appropriate for a given servo type.

### MAIN BODY:

Read across the row to find the statistics for the given level of command armor.

### ARMS / LEGS:

Similar to above for main body. Clearly a Mega-Heavy arm can support less equipment than a torso of equal level.

### OTHER:

As above. "Other" includes heads, wings, tails and other such stuff.

### CP SPACES:

This is the number of additional spaces provided by the command armor location. Command armor takes no CP spaces from the servo to which it is attached.

### WEIGHT:

This represents the amount by which the weight of the command armor hinders the maneuverability of the mecha on which it is mounted. The weight factor of a location of command armor may be negated by mounting an additional specialmaneuver vernier directly onto the command armor itself (such verniers should not be confused with the normal maneuver verniers described under Maneuver Thrusters.) The vernier systems take up some of the CP spaces and cost a little extra, however they bring the weight factor down to zero.

Weight	CPSpace Penalty	Cost
.1	1	2
.2	3 .	4
.3	6	7
.4	10	11
.5	15	16

The weight factor of all command armor locations (those not equal to zero) are then totaled and subtracted from the mecha's MV.

### ARMOR:

This is the number of points of armor provided.

The "type" of the armor (cf. Refined Armor) is determined by the column from which the cost of the command armor location was read.

### COST:

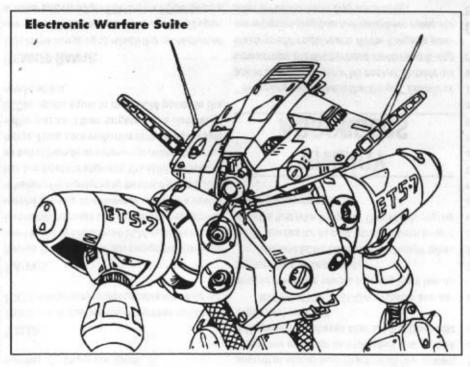
Each of the five cost columns corresponds to a different type of armor protection. All command armor on a given mecha need not be of the same "type."

On any turn, the command armor on a suit may be ejected at the cost of a single action (and thus the maneuver penalty removed). Though the ejection process is quick and easy, this does not mean that it's as easy to put back on; in fact, this takes substantially more time (GM's decision).

When a servo with command armor is hit, the command armor takes damage first and is reduced in stopping power as appropriate. Then the remaining damage (if any) is applied to the systems inside the armor. Should there be any remaining damage, it is then applied to the servo beneath as normal. No matter how much damage a command armor location sustains, it retains its weight penalty until it is ejected.

### NOTE ON PURCHASING COMMAND ARMOR:

The player should pay for the command armor and all the systems it contains after the rest of the additive systems are completed for the mecha. Then the player must decide if the multiplier systems (Stealth, Transformation, etc...) affect the unit when the command armor is on or off. If the systems function while the suit is wearing command armor, the cost for the armor is added to the suit, then the multiplier costs are figured. If the mecha cannot use the multiplier systems when the command armor is worn, the multipliers are figured before the cost of the command armor is added on the mecha's final cost.



### ELECTRONIC WARFARE (ECM & ECCM)

"Lordy, look at those things." Vino had his finger pointed at the dozens of tiny specks on his radar screen.

"Looks like an entire Kargan attack force, but I can't believe they're that stupid. Our automated defense systems will cutthem to ribbons." replied Jana, looking suspiciously at the screen.

"Must have been a malfunction in the system," Vinosaid, looking closer at the screen. "See, the targets are vanishing off all our sensors, and the readings show them to be too high to have ducked under our radar. Who would be interested in this rock anyway?" He spun his chair to examine another sensor. "Missile target sensors read negative. Maybe it was a pack of Floaters that the sensors picked up on a fluke?"

"Maybe," said Jana, twirling a long strand of blonde hair between her fingers. "But I don't like the smell of this. I'm calling in."

She was halfway to the communicator when the Kargan missiles began to fall.

Electronic warfare systems come in two basic categories (as far as the rules are concerned) into which all such systems fall. The first, ECM (electronic counter measures) serves to hinder enemy electronic curveillance or tracking equipment. The second, ECCM (electronic counter-

counter measures) is a special kind of electronic warfare designed to counteract ECM type systems and thus penetrate their effects.

When EW packages are purchased, they must be one of four types: three of which fall into category number one; the fourth is catagory number two. Pilots need not make rolls to use ECM/ ECCM type systems, rather, their electronic warfare system has a value (EW points) which is equal to the system's listed value, though it may not exceed the pilot's actual EW skill.

The three ECM systems must be purchased separately, but a single ECCM system is sufficient to protect against all forms of ECM.

The three types of ECM are as follows:

### MISSILE JAMMING

Suits attacking a mecha with this form of ECM must subtract the target's ECM points from their to-hit roll.

ECCM vs. Missile jamming: ECCM may be used to counter an opponent's ECM points on a one to one basis. If the attacker's ECCM points are greater than the defender's ECM points (or the opponent has no ECM system), the attacker may add one to any missile attack rolls made against the particular target. The bonus never exceeds one, no matter how much larger the ECCM system may be.

### SENSOR JAMMING

Enemy suits must subtract a number of ranks from the effective level of their sensors equal to the number of ECM points the target has (to a minimum of SuperLight). This effective level is what must then be used when checking to determine if your suit is within sensor range.

ECCM vs. Sensorjamming: Should the scanning suit possess ECCM, it may count its ECCM points against the target mecha's ECM points on





#### FIG. 7 ECM EFFECTS TABLE

VALUE										
#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cost	1	2	4	6	9	12	16	20	25	30
RADIUS						- 1				
Hexes	(	0	1	3		5	7	10	1.00	(C)
Cost	×	1.0	x1.5	x2.0		x2.5	x3.0	x3.5		
BEAMER RAN	GE	n	14.				VE TO	8 6	TT	GPY.
Hexes	0		2	4	6	8	10	20	100	
Cost	x1	.0	x1.2	x1.4	x1.6	x2.0	x2.3	x2.6	x3.5	i
								_		- 14

a one to one basis. Should the scanning mecha have more ECCM points than the target mecha has ECM points, no additional bonus is gained.

RADAR JAMMING

When attempting to find a mecha with a longrange spotting radar, the scanning mecha must subtract the target mech's ECM points from his scanner-use/Awareness Roll.

ECCM vs. Radar jamming: As with ECCM vs. missile jamming, ECCM points may be counted against enemy ECM points at a one to one basis with the usual plus one to the scanner's roll if the scanner has greater ECCM than the target has ECM.

### **ECCM**

The second type of EW, and the fourth buyable system. ECCMonly acts to counter other types of EW. The effects of ECCM are listed under the other types of EW.

IMPORTANT: All electronic warfare systems take one action to operate each time they are used. Thus it may be a good idea to have a separate pilot whose sole function is to operate the EW equipment. An EW system may be used any number of turns provided the appropriate number of actions are spent.

### VALUE:

This is the actual maximum number of ECM or ECCM points the system is capable of putting out.

### RADIUS:

Radius is an optional advantage that may be used with any of the three ECM systems to confer the full bonuses of the ECM system upon all mecha friendly or otherwise within the radius inhexes of the generating mecha. Radius ECCM has the effect of impeding the ECM systems of all suits (friendly or otherwise) within the listed range. Thus, suits within the listed range would suffer just as if their targets had a number of ECCM points equal to the ECCM points in the raduis effect.

### BEAMER RANGE:

This is the range up to which the protection of one of the ECM systems may be conferred upon another unit via a tight ECM beam. ECCM beams

serve to hinder the target mecha in the same way as described above under Radius. In this latter case, an attack roll must be made using the EW skill of the firing unit, a successful hit meaning that the beam has achieved its desired effect. ECM or ECCM systems with Beamers and Radius may generate the radius effect described above from any point within the beamer's range. EW beams may be reflected by reflector systems as per Beam Weapons and are considered for purposes of that system to be Beam Weapons with a yield equal to the number of ECM points being applied. EW beams lose (cumulatively) one point of intensity if they are fired from, fired at, or for each time it is reflected by a mecha with an active Beam Refracting cloaking system.

Because EW systems require an enormous amount of similar equipment for all four system types they need not be replicated, and thus all EW systems purchased after the first (and most expensive) cost half.

NOTES: ECM & ECCM systems are destroyed when the mecha carrying them has its sensors hit and destroyed.

The first ECM, ECCM system bought takes full CP spaces for its cost, other systems bought after the first take no space. They simply use the existing equipment.

### ENERGY ABSORBERS

"By the Emperor, what is that thing!?" Ebonflack asked to the empty air of his cockpit. Outside his viewscreen, the Brotherhood mecha was laying waste to all it could reach. All the Kargan's plasma weapons might as well have been mosquito bites for all the harm they were doing.

"It's those damnable black plates, I just knowitis." he stated as he watched three Deathstaker mecha destroyed by one sweep of the Brotherhood unit's huge gun.

"Why does this pilot hate Deathstalkers so much? They are so out of date, they are only armed with..." Ebonflack suddenly had the answer—he couldn't believe he had been so stupid. A quick look with his image enhancer confirmed his suspicions. In several places the black plates covering the mecha were chipped and damaged.

"All units, attention all units." Ebonflack realized he was breaking protocol by violating radio silence, but now survival was the only thing on his mind. "Attention," he repeated. "All units, use only projectile weapons, repeat, use only projectile weapons. Deathstalkers, Warstalkers and Vipers use your 150 mm guns, all others use your secondary auto cannons. Blow the black plates off this thing, then we can finish it off."

Ebonflack didn't tolerate any interference with his plans, by anyone.

These systems absorb incoming energy pulses and store a portion of the power in massive batteries for later use. Whenever a suit equipped with an energy absorber system is attacked by an energy weapon (beam weapon, energy melee weapon, or nuclear blast) a fraction of the damage equal to the system's "absorption coefficient" is removed from the total number of incoming Kills before normal damage resolution. This number of Kills is then stored in any available energy pools (see Energy Pools, pg. 18) as energy points to be later discharged as attacks or screens. For these purposes all fractions are rounded down.

### COST:

Energy absorbers are cost multiplier systems.

FIG. 8 ENERGY ABSORBER TABLE

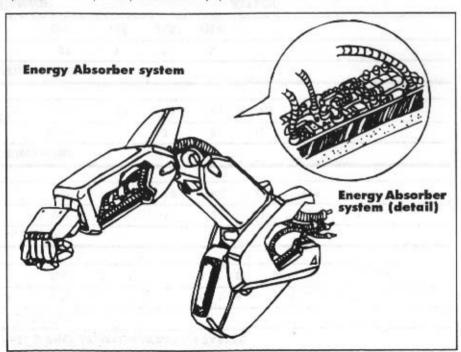
COST	ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT	, CP SPACES	MAXIMUM ARMOR
x.1	1/5	1	4/5
x.2	1/4	2	3/4
x.3	1/3	3	2/3
x.4	1/2	4	1/2

### **ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT:**

This is the fraction of the incoming damage that is removed and stored in the suit's energy pools on a one to one basis (one Kill to one point.) This quantity is also removed from the Kills of the incoming attack before applying the damage to the armor/servo that has been hit.

### CP SPACES:

Due to the covering nature of the absorption system, each component protected must pay the listed number of CP Spaces. This number of spaces must also be paid by shields that are to receive the protection of the absorption system (thus such shields must be "binders" cf. Shields.) A mecha designer may decide which locations he wishes to protect when the mecha is designed. Only these locations are "protected" when hit, and only these must sacrifice CP spaces. Regardless of how many components the system protects, the cost is still the same.



### MAXIMUM ARMOR:

Not only do absorption systems occupy internal space, they must also occupy a portion of the servo's surface where armor would usually be found. For this reason, a "protected" location may carry only the listed fraction of what would be the normal maximum for armor. In the case of binders and command armor locations, the amount of protection is simply reduced to this fraction of its original value. The absorption process takes place when a servo is hit. If a command armor location is hit that is not protected, absorption does not occur, except on the damage that blows through to the (presumably) protected servo underneath.

NOTE: All mecha with an energy absorption system MUST have an energy pool to store the absorbed energy in. Without one, this system is useless.

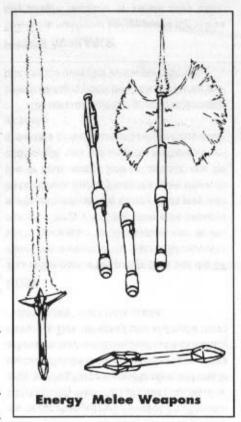
# ENERGY MELEE WEAPONS

Kinna was hard pressed; the Viper had destroyed her main laser cannon and her head auto-cannons. Now that she was virtually weaponless, the Kargan closed in for the kill.

"Come a little closer, tough guy." Kinna said between clenched teeth. Her maneuver was a risky one, but she had pulled it off before. Luckily the Kargan was falling for it. He was trying to run her down, forcing her to panic before he administered the final blow. Whoever this pilot was, he was a sadist.

A dumb sadist.

Kinna's Shairt Delta held its hands outstretched, almost as if it were pleading, begging the Kargan to spare her life. The Kargan ignored the gesture, flying right up to the Delta and plac-



ing the huge plasma cannon in front of the Delta's head. At the same time Kinna activated the energy lance built into the Delta's wrist.

The Kargan pilot was vaporized by the lance before he had the chance to pull the trigger of the plasma cannon.

Energy melee weapons are common, versatile mecha-sized versions of the human-size plasma sword. Highly cost efficient, these weapons provide massive destructive power, as well as accuracy and economical cost efficiency. Other than the CP space requirements for the hands used to wield them, non-automated EMW's take no CP spaces. Automated energy (pg. 18) Melee weapons take CP spaces as normal.





#### FIG. 9 ENERGY MELEE WEAPON TABLES

DAMAGE										
Kills:	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	15	18	20
Cost:	.5	1	2	4	6	8	11	18	22	31
ACCURACY	77.					776	Aven 1			
WA:		-2	-1	0	1	+1	+2	+3	( t) (	
Cst:	L	x.6	x.8	х.	9	x1.0	x1.5	x2	.0	LUO4
TURNS IN USE	7						an.			7
Turns		1	3	5		10	00	PER S	in.	
Cost		x.3	x.5	Χ.	7	x.9	x1.0			100
ATTACK FACTOR	prior	11/1/2	2 Signatu			1	19		W.	
AF		1	2	5						1
Cost	,	(2.0	x5.0	x10.	)					9 6

### DAMAGE:

The same scale as the damage done by Beam Weapons. The damage done is approximately equal to ten times the power (in Megawatts) required to operate the weapon. Energy melee weapons are capable of sustaining damage equal to one quarter of their yield.

### ACCURACY:

This is the ease with which a target is hit with a given weapon. This is related to many aspects the weapon's design, chief among which is the weapon's length.

### **TURNS IN USE:**

This is the maximum number of full turns (not actions) that the weapon can remain in use. Similar to limited shots for Beam Weapons, this is a good way to reduce the cost of otherwise extremely expensive weapons.

### ATTACK FACTOR (AUTOMATED):

Like wide angle or autofire for Beam Weapons, attack factor is an option that need not be purchased. Weapons with an attack factor are called "automated" or "point defence." In the form of small energy beams or an offensiveoriented energy screen about the suit, this system will automatically attack all enemy mecha coming within one hex of the suit. Such systems may attack a number of separate targets up to its "attack factor" during the course of a single turn, however, they will not (during the course of single turn) attack a single target more than once without the mecha expending actions for the additional attacks as normal. Although automated EMW's are never hand held, they are often (not always) mounted away from the main body of the mekton on wings, pylons, or tails.

### **ENERGY POOLS**

"So what's this thing supposed to do?" asked Kamir, pointing to a section of the readout in the plans.

"Its name is the HyperSystems 4520; technically, a plasma relay subsystem and extension unit. We in development have nicknamed it an energy pool." answered the older technician, looking smug.

"Just what is an energy pool?" Jade, Kamir's second in command, inquired.

"Well, my lady," the technician continued, paying more attention to Jade's figure than to her face. "In layman's terms, an energy pool is the power source for any number of plasma-based systems: beam rifles, plasma swords and force fields. The only difference between this power source and the ones already installed on the weapons in question, is that this one has multiple extension units. With the potential for unlimited versatility!"

"I see," interrupted Kamir, "We can use this thing, as a gun, a sword, or a force field, depending on the situation. The advantage in battle this will give us over the enemy will be enormous!"

The technician simply smiled.

Rawenergy at your disposal, seething, crackling; waiting for your direction, waiting to do your bidding; to kill, maim, destroy...ahem. An energy pool provides a versatile method in which to give your mecha access to a variety of different weapons and defences without the enormous costor space requirements or buying each such system individually. When a pool is purchased, the designer craates a "portfolio" of Beam Weapons, Energy Melee Weapons, and Reactive Shields (force fields). The pilot may switch between the various functions in the portfolio at the cost of one action.

Energy pools take up CP spaces in the normal way, and their cost is determined by both the size of the systems that they can emulate, and the number of weapons and shields allowed for by their portfolios. Energy pools are targeted as, and may be linked like, normal weapons. Linked energy pools may fire weapons simultaneously but may not combine their available power.

Systems in portfolios are designed exactly as normal, though weapons of this sort may not have "limited shots," "warm up time," or "turns in use." These systems need notworry about CP space requirements. In one action a pilot may switch the function of the pool between any of the functions of the portfolio. Though the systems in a portfolio cannot be changed during combat, it is often possible to modify them with sufficient amounts of reprogramming, hardware modification, and time. In the case of unlimited portfolios it is still a good idea to have the most commonly used systems already designed. This will speed play and make these "infinity pools" much more usable.

### COST:

This is the cost of the pool in CP's and the CP space requirement for the system. Because the space necessary for this system can be immense, Energy Pools are often split between multiple locations. The energy pools may also be hand held. One might want a beam rifle with two or three modes (one for autofire, one for wide-angle, etc); this would be well accommodated by a portfolio two or portfolio three energy pool.

The net cost of an energy pool is calculated by multiplying together the base cost for the system and the multiplier for the portfolio size.

### POWER AVAILABLE:

This is the number of energy points (CP's) that any single weapon or shield may cost.

FIG. 10 ENERGY POOL TABLES

	COST&	SPACE	Pov	VER AVAILA	BLE	MAXIMUM	POWER		KILLS
	10	)	111 111	Battery		50	o UKAN	1000	5
1771	20	)	bie engl	10	,	40	Mary 1		7
JII III	40	)		0		50		in G Con	10
og Pi	60	)	CUM ENVEN	30	NAME OF STREET	60	Min vigo	equity	13
Portfo	lio Size	in page	Half of San	an process	1000	and a pig	Andrew Service	CANE D'9D COMO PUE	n to describe
(in the	#	1 '	2	3	5	10	00	200	9 mg _ 001/90-
OR COLL	Cost	x.6	x.75	x1.0	x1.3	x1.5	x2.0		ALC: LANCE

"Batteries" have no available power. Keep in mind that this energy is not "used." It is always in the Pool, and all it does is regulate the level of power that the Pool is capable of simulating in its functions.

### MAXIMUM POWER:

An energy pool may store energy points absorbed by energy absorbers. At any time the current energy is equal to the available energy plus any absorbed (stored) energy. Energy pools can emulate systems with costs greater than their "available power" using stored energy to make up the difference; however once the stored energy is used, it is gone. If a pool or battery's current energy should be forced to exceed the listed maximum energy, the pool or battery explodes, automatically taking with it any servos, hands, binders, or command armor locations in which the pool, battery, or portions thereof are mounted. For the cost of one action, a pilot may divert stored energy from one pool to another or "purge" 5 points of it, to help avoid this unfortunate catastrophe. When extra power absorbed from an outside force is used (all the played need do is specify that he is using it), it is expended, unlike the standard Pool energy source.

### KILLS:

A pool may take this number of Kills of damage before being destroyed.

### PORTFOLIO:

The different pools have different ranges of application. The portfolio value is the number of different systems the pool is capable of emulating. The portfolio size infinity is for "infinity pools": such pools may function as any Beam Weapon, Energy Melee Weapon, or Force Field as is needed. It is advisable to design a number of commonuse items to speed play.

### TRANSLATOR'S NOTES:

Ok, this is another system that seems to warrant a few comments. Firstly, an Energy Pool is a weapon, and is treated as such. If it mounted in the torso, it is treated exactly as a weapon mounted in the torso (for damage purposes). If it is hand-held it has all of the advantages and disadvantages of a hand-held weapon. Secondly, the weapons and shields that are designed for the Pool are "functions" of that Pool. This is why they don't take up space. If the Pool is hit and destroyed, all of the "functions" are destroyed as well. Thirdly, the Pool can look like whatever you want it to (see below). No matter what forms

or functions the Energy Pool has, it can always take the damage listed under its kills.

As an example, we'll take a look at a common anime show. In the series Mobile Suit Zeta Gundam, the Zeta uses its beam sabers as ranged beam guns when transformed (in fact, this is a common trend in the Gundam universe; many mecha can), so these weapons have two "functions," one as a beam gun, the other as a beam sabre. So in MTS these would be designed as low-powered Portfolio 2 Energy Pools, with enough space efficiency to make them hand-held. We decide that the Energy Pools look like standard beam sabre "hilts," and we're in business. While this does make the Zeta's "beam sabres" fairly expensive, it does allow for a much greater versatility when dealing with those pesky Titans.

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

These systems allow the equipped mecha to function normally in an adverse environment. When purchased, the mecha willignore all the penalties (listed under each environment) that will usually apply to mecha acting in that environment.

It should be noted that all mecha are assumed to be built with a certain level of environmental resistance, so a referee should only apply the penalties to action under "extreme" environmental stress; i.e., the north pole, or a desert world.

Unless otherwise noted, all protection systems take up no CP spaces on a mecha.

### ARCTIC:

This protection takes the form of heavy insulators, keeping the mecha warm and preventing the servo joints from becoming brittle.

Cost: 2CP

Penalties without protection: For every day in the arctic environment, the mecha must make a d10 roll. On an 8-10, the mecha's servos have seized up from the cold, and the entire mecha is useless for 1d6 days as the tech crews give it a thorough defrosting.

#### DESERT:

This system protects the mecha from desert environments, protecting the servos and systems from overheating or getting clogged with sand.

### Cost: 2 CP

Penalties without protection: For every three turns spent in active combat, the mecha pilot must make a Luck roll. If the Luck roll fails a random system overheats/jams and fails. A Tech roll will bring the system back on-line.

### CHART FOR SYSTEM MALFUNCTION:

- 1 Servo(chosen randomly)
- 2 Sensors
- 3 Weapon(chosen randomly)
- 4 Other System(chosen randomly)
- 5 Transformation systems (if mecha is not transformable, then servo)
- 6 Powerplant: all systems down.

### UNDER-WATER:

This system allows a mecha to function normally in and under water. However deep sea units should still buy high-pressure protection.

#### Cost: 1 CP

Penalties without protection: -2to all attacks by ranged weapons, and all ranges on projectile weapons are halved. If a non-protected unit is





damaged in the torso (i.e., armor is penetrated and servo is damaged) while underwater, it must surface or risk (75%) flooding and sinking.

### SPACE:

This protection not only allows protection from the hard vac of space, but also fine-tunes the thrusters of a mecha so it will not go spinning out of control at the smallest turn.

#### Cost: 3 CP

Penalties without protection: -2 to all actions (piloting, gunnery, etc.), as the unit is over-reacting in the weightlessness of space. If the torso servo is damaged in any way, the pilot will be exposed to the vaccum of space, and unless protected by a spacesuit, will die.

### RE-ENTRY:

With this option, mecha can freely re-enter any planet's atmosphere from orbit. Re-entry protection is the only environment system that takes up space, and may be placed in any or all servos of the mecha. The re-entry system takes up space, so it can be damaged and destroyed normally. If any part of the re-entry system is damaged or destroyed, it will not function.

### Cost: 4 CP

### Requires: 6 CP spaces

Penalties without protection: If a mecha is forced to re-enter without protection, it is totally destroyed. The only exception to this are mecha with gravitic propulsion, which can make re-entry if necessary, but it may take as long as 5 days to make the long, slow descent.

### HIGH PRESSURE:

Mecha equipped with this option are better suited to handle the pressures of the deep sea, or planets with an incredibly heavy atmosphere. The protection takes the form of better designed servos, capable of moving and functioning normally under immense pressure, plus internal over-pressure.

#### Cost: 4 CP

Penalties without protection: All actions taken while in the environment are at a -2 penalty. In a addition, all successful attacks that penetrate armor on an unprotected suit do 2 extra Kills of damage, as the high pressures continue to twist and damage the servo after the initial attack.

### **ESPER LENSES:**

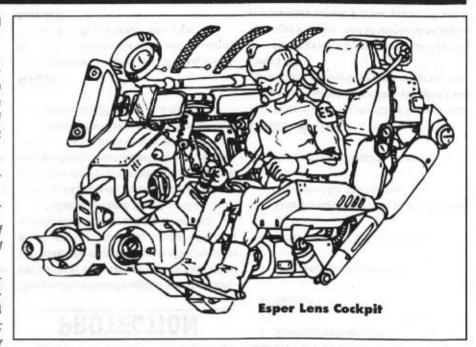
"Do the Elarans know we have her?" asked Jimbil Ran, the representative from the special operations branch of the Kargan military.

"Nota chance in the world," replied Ebonflack, "I shot her out from under her own boyfriend. Even he has given her up for dead." A wicked smile then crossed Ebonflack's face; inside he was relishing the despair that now gripped Lathrin Darkmoor's life.

"Are you sure using an Elaran for the testing is a wise idea? The brainwashing might not hold." Jimbal looked nervous, realizing that the Emperor would blame him for any mistake. "The ESPer lens is a very important project, and while the woman has ranked high on all our tests, she might still hold Elara too close to her heart to be of any use to us."

"Don'tworry my friend," Ebonflack's smile broadened as the words came out. "She will soon loathe the entire Elaran people for the weaklings that they are, especially her erstwhile 'lover'. The operation will be a complete success. And our enemies shall be destroyed."

ESPers, psionics, the next era of the human race; an evolution beyond normal men, these people possess mental and metaphysical powers so great that they are feared and revered. An esper



lens is a form of psychic enhancer capable of tremendously increasing the psionic ability of the pilot. By means of lens technology, espers capable of teleportation would be able to do the same for their entire mecha. More amazing is the ability of the lens to scale up offensive psychic manifestations to the level of mecha combat. In a scale one mecha, the telekinesis that once moved kilograms now moves as many tons. A blast that once did a few Hits can now do as many Kills.

Esper lenses are constructed in the same manner as weapons with the exception that the final result is a cost multiplier number. Depending on the technology, lenses vary in size and are usually placed in the head, torso, or linked between the two. The ESPer lens is a rare and powerful item. It first appeared on Algol in 1519(outside of Muria), and was never a "common item." It is unlikely that anyone other than a lord or noble would have access to one.

### RANK:

Similar to ECM or ECCM value, this is the maximum level of psionic ability (Psi skill) that the system can scale.

#### DRAW:

This is the effectiveness with which the lens' computers and electronic hardware compensate for the necessary power required for the enhanced effects rendered by the lens system.

When an psychic pilot channels his energy through the lens, the energy expended [psi points] is equal to the amount of power that would normally be required to perform the ability under normal circumstances, multiplied by the listed value for the "draw." Note that it is possible to design lenses that make it easier to use psionics inside the mecha than elsewhere (eg. draw equal to one half).

FIG. 11 E	SPER LE	NS TA	RIF
-----------	---------	-------	-----

9 X1.5	10
X1.5	
7-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-	X1.
canabox	MET'S
er earlie	MILITA
Die Holes	70 N
SEM!	11-1-1
	n a ha
	V-2019
the ball	
0	HUU
real co	RALEZ
0	

Example: If it is only necessary to expend one PSI point to activate a Psionic power, a Draw of x5 would take five points to activate that power through the lens.

### BACKLASH:

Though the greater portion of the electronics for an esper lens are usually located in the head or torso (or both), the fine electronic networks of the lens must also reach through every other component of the mecha. It is this network that allows for the pilot's psychic awareness to be expanded to the limits of his suit, and for his aura to be magnified to the extent of the mechanical body in which he now functions. Unfortunately,

this network often has a tendancy to carry electrical pulses and feedback to the pilot when the mechaishit. As the pilot feels the awesome power of his mecha, so too must he feel its pain. Whenever a servo, command armor location, or any other component with the exception of armor plates and shields, is completely destroyed, the pilot suffers the listed Backlash value worth of Hits directly to his head, ignoring armor or other protection the pilot may be wearing.

### PORTFOLIO:

Most lenses are designed only to handle a select group of psionic powers. The portfolio value is the number of such powers that the particular lens is capable of enhancing. Portfolio infinity lenses are the most potent of all; these "infinity portfolios" can enhance any psychic power. The powers in a portfolio must be specified when the mecha is designed.

### **CP SPACES:**

This is the number of CP spaces that the lens must occupy. Lenses are the only system that may not be efficient, thus they must occupy the listed number of spaces. Esper lenses may be split between multiple locations (or even multiple mecha) as outlined in Linking Systems. As usual, should any portion be destroyed, the lens is no longer functional.

### OPTIONAL MEKTON II PSIONIC SYSTEM.

The People of Algol are the descendants of Humani and Elomoni settlers fleeing the Compact of the Emperor of the Bendar Spiral. As a result, almost every human on Algol has some of the Elomoni heritage in their genes. And, as a result, in addition to wildly ranging hair and eye colors, there is a large, but mostly dormant Psionic pool.

Historically this pool has remained mainly untapped, with the Murians "recruiting" almost all of the Psi-capable Algolians into their "brotherhood."

But with the coming of the Orbital war, and with greater exposure to the Murians after the Murian peace, the various nations of Algol have begun to acknowledge, and even exploit, Psionic potential.

The ESPer lens is designed to be used with this system. If this system does not suit you as a referee, feel free to create one that does. After all, it's your game.

### CREATING A PSIONIC CHARACTER:

First, create a character as normal, using all the

procedures listed in Mekton II. Include Lifepath and skills.

In order to qualify for Psionic potential, the Character must have a Luck stat of greater than 7, and an Intelligence stat greater than 5. If the Character meets these requirements, the player must roll 1d10. If the character is male, he has Psionic potential on a 10, iffemale she has potential on a 9-10. (Records show a greater dominance of Elomani genes in female children on Algol.)

If character has Psionic potential, the player then rolls another d10, recording the number. This is the character's Psi Power. It is a stat, and should be recorded with all the other stats. After the character's Psi Power is recorded, the next step is to decide if the character is Active or Potential.

### **ACTIVE AND POTENTIAL PSIONICS:**

After the character has recorded his Psi Power on his sheet, the referee must decide if the character is an **Active Psionic** or a **Potential Psionic**. If Active, the character is assumed to have full knowledge and limited control of their power. Add four years to the characters life (they spent that time being trained by the government of the referee's choice.) All active Psionics automatically start with 2 Psionic Skills at 1, and one at 3.

If the Character has Potential, they may well spend the rest of their lives without knowledge of their power. There are only three ways a potential Psionic's powers will ever emerge.

Trauma: Any character in a life or death situation may manifest a level of Psionic power. In this situation the referee may call for a luck roll. If the luck roll succeeds, then they character may make a roll using his Psi Power. If the Roll is equal to, or greater than fifteen, the character's powers manifest in an attempt to save his life (or the life of a loved one).





- 2. Schooling: Almost all highly-trained and powerful Psionics with the Aura Reading skill have the ability to recognize a person with Psionic ability. It is possible that a Psionic may take the character under their wing during the course of a game, and teach them how to use their powers. If this occurs, it is left to the referee on how quickly the character learns to master their abilities. All government teaching is a long and complicated situation. If a character enters this type of schooling, it will likely put them out of the campaign for multiple years.
- 3. Bonding: A often painful, rather abrupt method of introducing a novice to their own Psignic abilities. When two psignics, Active or Potential, are within Telepathic Sending range, and one uses a power expending more than 4 Psi points, they both run the risk of "bonding" with the other. Both must roll the same number on a d10, if they do, they bond. The roll is made every time the situation calls for it, until the Psionic is bonded. No one is certain what the bonding is, or why it occurs, but it is a documented fact. Once two people have bonded there is no returning, they will be bonded for life. The two people bonded become obsessed with each-other, with several possible outcomes.

The two may fall deeply in love (if the opposite sex), or become bitter enemies, or any other combination of strong emotions. They will become totally obsessed with the other, even if they have never seen each other face to face (when a ESPer lens is used, the roll is still made). This can become very deadly if the two bonded are on different sides of a war. While victim's with a strong will can deny the more physical aspects

of bonding, they will always be "obsessed" with each other. If a character with Potential has bonded with an Active psionic, that character will begin to show his own talents.

A person can only bond once in their life, and once bonded need never roll for bonding again (even if the original bonded partner is dead).

#### **PSI POINTS**

Once a character becomes an Active Psionic, that character will be assigned *Psi Points*. These points initially start at the same number as the character's Psi Power. These points are recorded on the character sheet. They are a flexible number, and will be expended over the course of using Psionic abilities.

In order to use any Psionic skill, the character must pay the number of Psi points listed with that skill. Psi Points are determined by the Characters Psi Power. The resulting number is the Character's Psi Points. These should be listed as Hit Points would be on the Character Sheet. Used Psi Points are regained with a full 8 hours rest. This restneed not be sleep, but that character can undertake no strenuous actions during this time.

### **HOW PSI POINTS ARE SPENT**

Every Psionic power has a listed Cost. This is the number of Psi points that must be expended to activate a single level of that Psionic. So a Psi with a cost of 4 would require an expenditure of 4 Psi points to activate 1 level of the power, 8 for 2 levels, etc...

has 8 psi points. She has the Telepathy Psi at a skill of 4. She wishes to activate the power. Telepathy has a Psi cost of 1, so for every skill level she wishes to activate will cost her 1 psi point.

So she can "fully" use her power of telepathy; follows.

it would only cost her 4 points. If she had the skill at 10, she could only activate 8 points worth (her max psi points), or a skill level of 8 when using the skill instead of her full potential of 10.

Thismeans that many characters will have skills in psionics that they can't use, at the moment.

### **ADVANCING PSI POINTS**

Psi points are earned like IP. It is up to the Referee on how powerful he wishes to allow his psionics become. If the campaign is low-powered, don't allow the characters to have over their Psi Power in points. If the referee wants a more powerful game, he should allow them to advance however far he feels is appropriate.

### POINTS TO APPROX. POWER CHART

1-20:	Low Power
21-40:	Normal Power
41-50:	Medium Power
51-60:	Medium-High
61-70:	High
71+:	Very High

### **RESISTING A PSI POWER**

Any person who is "attacked" by a Psi, (has a Power used on them against their wishes) has a chance to resist. This **resistance roll** is a basic opposition roll between the two parties involved. If the attacker wins, the Psi works as normal, if the defender wins, the Psi has no effect, but the attacker expends all the Psi points he put into the attack (this includes the points he used to "activate" the skill, as well as any he pumped into the attack as a bonus). If the Defender is Psionic they have the option of adding their Psi Power and any extra Psi points they wish to put into the defense, in addition to getting the normal stat defense.

The formulas for the opposing rolls are as follows.

Attacker(using Psi)=(Psi skill)+(extra Psi Points expended)+(Psi Power)+(Roll)

#### VERSUS

Defender(resisting) =(Appropriate Stat[see below])+(Psi Power[if any])+(Psi Points[if any])+(roll)

### **POWERFUL PSIONICS**

Psi points work on a sliding scale. It is entirely upto the referee to put a ceiling on Psionic points for His/Her campaign. If the game world has powerful Psionics in it, they should give out Psi Points like IP, and allow the villains to gain greaternumbers of points. If the more powerful psionics are not desired, never allow anyone's psi points to go above the basic max of 10, this will keep all Psi activity at a minimum.

When interpreting the effects of an ESPer lens on various powers, the following chart should prove useful.

Scale:	Ranges	Weights	<b>Damages</b>
1/5 scale	x10	x100	x2
1-1 scale	x25	x1000	x10
10-1 scale	x250	x10,000	x100
100-1 scale	x2500	x100,000	x1000

### THE SKILL CATEGORIES

All Psionic skills fall into 4 Categories, they are: Mind, Body, Force and Will. These categories define how others resist Psi powers.

Stats used to resist each Psi are listed below:

Mind:	Intelligence
Body:	Body Type
Force:	Luck
Will:	Cool

Note: Luck points may be expended to help defend against any form of Psionic attack.

### **PSIONIC SKILLS:**

Following is a partial list of the Psionics found on Algol. An asterisk (\*) by a power's name means it is capable of functioning through an ESPer lens.

### MIND PSIONIC SKILLS: TELEPATHY\*

Cost to Activate: 1 Psi Point per skill level.

Description: Telepathy is the basis for all mind to mind communication. With it, two individuals may communicate over distances, even if they cannot see each other.

#### Level Effects:

- The Psionic may send simple thoughts or ideas (Run!, Look Out!, A Bomb!, etc).
- The Psionic may send or receive simple thoughts (as above).
- The Psionic may send and receive simple thoughts (as above).
- The Psionic may send complex patterns (normal speech). Can send to two people at once.
- The Psionic may send and receive complex patterns (normal conversation). Can send to 4 people at once.
- 6: Conversations with up to 10.
- The Psionic is capable of transmitting large amounts of data (10 minutes worth of talking in two seconds). Can send to 10 people at once.
- The Psionic is capable of receiving large amounts of data(as above).
- 9: The Psionic is capable of sending and receiving huge amounts of information (a

good hour's worth of information exchange can take place instantly). Can send to 20 people at once.

10: Can send to 40 people at once.

Range: 100 yards per Psi level, +1Km per extra Psi point expended.

**Duration:** The mind-to-mind contact lasts up to 10 minutes per skill level, and may be severed by the Psionic at will, or by the recipient on a successful resistance roll.

Special Rules: A telepathic communication has a certain "feel" to it. So the recipient will always know it's a communication, rather than an attack.

### **EMPATHY\***

Cost to Activate: 1 Psi Point per skill level.

Description: The ability to "read" the emotional state of the target, and at higher levels influence them.

#### Level Effects:

- The Psionic gets basic feeling from target (good, bad, indifferent).
- Psionic receives more complex feelings (very good, somewhat bad, pain, etc).
- Basic emotional patterns (love, hate, joy, sadness).
- Moderate emotional patterns (hate Kargans, love Nancy, jealous of Jim, etc).
- Complex emotional patterns and their reasons (lamnervous because I planted a bomb in the airport and I hope no one finds out).
- 6: Make slight modifications on existing

emotions (mellow intense hatred, suppress homicidal rage, etc).

- Make moderate modifications on existing emotions (mellow hatred to neutrality, increase like to a moderate love, etc)
- Make massive modifications to existing emotions (like to passionate love, dislike to intense hatred, etc).
- Implant moderate emotions (like or moderate love, dislike or distrust, etc).
- Implantintense emotions (passionate love, suicidal depression, etc).

Range: 10 yards per Psi level, +100 yards per extra Psi point expended.

Duration: The active modification or reading of a persons emotions are instantaneous. The after effects (if any) last one day per Psi level used. If the changes are massive, or harmful to the character they receive a Cool roll vs. diff. 15 (per day) to break the effects.

Special Rules: Any empathy skill usage on a person is considered an attack, so the target gets the normal chance to resist.

### **PSI BLAST**

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description: The ability to shoot a bolt of psionic "force" against a psionic foe. The attack is useless against a non-psionic foe. The target must be within visual sight in order for the power to work. Level Effects:

 Minor headache, target loses one (next) action.

- 2: Majorheadache, target loses two actions.
- 3: Intense migraine; target loses three actions.
- 4: Brain twists in its little pan, lose one turn.
- Major feedback in the ol' noggin; target loses two turns.
- 6: Brain shuts down, target out of it for 3 turns.
- Ow! All synapses fire at once! Target suffers one Hit of damage directly to the head.
- Neural pathways begin to re-route randomly; target suffers two Hits to the head.
- An overload of Psionic power shorts out most of the brain's functions, three Hits to the head.
- Massive structural damage, 4 Hits to the target's head, and if he's not dead, a Body Type roll vs. diff 15 to avoid going into a coma.

Range: 5 yards per Psi level.

Duration: As above.

Special Rules: During any time where the target "loses" a turn or action, any action attempted during that time are at a -7, and no psionics may be used. However, a dodge may still be taken without a minus.

### SUGGESTION

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description:The ability to implant and change memories and ideas in others.

Level Effects:

1: Minor modified memory (change of a num-





ber in an address or phone number, etc).

- 2: Largermodified memory (a person's name, an entire street address, etc).
- 3: Minor modifications to an important or often used memory(Forget one digit in a security code or ownphone number, etc).
- 4: Major modifications to an important memory (lover's last name, your address, etc).
- 5: Slightimplanted memory (seeing someone on the street, receiving a non-vital phone call, etc).
- 6: Sizeable added memory (I just gave you a 100 dollar bill, you didn't really have a date with your lover, etc).
- 7: Massive modified important memories (you already checked the fuel level in your mekton, your orders were...etc).
- 8: Able to place small thoughts that go against basic ideas in the target (you should leave your front door unlocked tonight, etc).
- 9: Large or important false memories in the target (your loverran off with someone else, your next door neighbor is a Kargan spy, etc).
- 10: The ability to put any memory or idea into another's head (You want to kill yourself, you want to defect, etc).

Range: 10 yards per Psi level.

Duration: The false memories or ideas last one day per skill level used.

Special Rules: If actions taken on a false mem-

ory are going to have permanent effects on a characters life (suicide, defection, murder, etc.), they get a cool roll vs. diff 15 to break the false memory.

### MIND LOCK

Cost to Activate: 2 Psi Points per skill level. Description: The ability to "freeze" another's mind, to keep them from acting. Level Effects:

- 1: -1 to a single action.
- 2: -2 to a single action.
- 3: -3 to a single action.
- 4: -2 to all actions in a turn.
- 5: Unable to act for an entire action.
- 6: Frozen for two actions.
- 7: Frozen for an entire turn.
- 8: Frozen for two turns.
- 9: Frozen for three turns.
- 10: Target frozen for as long as Psionic concentrates.

Range: 20 yards per Psi level. For another 2 points/person, the psionic may affect more than one target.

Duration: As above.

Special Rules: While a target is frozen, the Psionic must concentrate on them for the duration, so the Psionic suffers a -4 to all actions.

### PSI BLOCK\*

Cost to Activate: 2 Psi Points per skill level. Description: The ability to use your own powers to negate the effect of another's Psionic ability. Level Effects:

- 1: Blocks level 1 Psi.
- 2: Blocks level 2 Psi.
- 3: Blocks level 3 Psi
- 4: Blocks level 4 Psi.
- 5: Blocks level 5 Psi. Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.
- 6: Blocks level 6 Psi. Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.
- 7: Blocks level 7 Psi Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.
- 8: Blocks level 8 Psi. Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.
- 9: Blocks level 9 Psi. Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.
- 10: Blocks level 10 Psi. Can use ability to negate attack directed at others.

Range: Self, or another within 25 yards.

Duration: Cancels one Psi power.

Special Rules: Any Psionic may, instead of resisting an incoming attack, use Psi block to cancel it. If the Psi used it of higher level than the defender can block, the Psi is reduced in levels by the level of Psi Block used (a level 6 Psi

becomes a level 3 if a level 3 Psi Block is used. Psi block may also be used to break an attack or ongoing Psi during it's duration.

### POSSESSION

Cost to Activate: 4 Psi Points per skill level. Description: This Psionic allows the user to "take control" or another's body for a limited amount of time. At higher levels it can be used to transfer minds between bodies.

Level Effects:

- 1: The user can "see" through the victim's eves.
- 2: User can sense all sensations sight, hearing, smell, of the target.
- 3: Psionic can "take-control" of target's voice, making him say whatever the Psionic wants him to.
- 4: The user can take total control of the target, but it is like a remote-control (the target can move at the Psionic's will, but the body moves jerkily, like a zombie).
- 5: User may "move-into" the target's body, and act normally. The victim is forced into the sub-conscious mind.
- 6: Psionic may possess others, with enough control to act and sound like them. On a successful Coolys. Cool roll, the psionic may gain access to the victim's memories.
- 7: Psionic may force a transferal between his body and the targets. The Target will be in the Psionic's body, and the Psionic in the target's.
- 8: Transferal becomes permanent.

- Transfer between two targets that are not the Psionic.
- Permanent transferal between two people other than the Psionic.

Range: Touch.

**Duration:** One day per level in **Psi Power** the Psionic has. The Psionic may cancel the effect at any time.

Special Rules: The possessing psionic retains all his skills, mental stats, and psionic abilities, while in the new body. His body remains in a coma.

### BODY PSIONIC SKILLS: REGENERATION

Cost to Activate: 2 Psi Points per skill level. This cost is paid once, then the psionic gets the healing as long as he concentrates.

**Description:** This ability allows the Psionic to use the power of his mind to heal damage to his body. Level Effects:

- The psionic can heal one hit of damage for every four turns of concentration.
- The psionic can heal one hit of damage for every three turns of concentration.
- The psionic can heal one hit of damage for every two turns of concentration.
- The psionic can heal one hit of damage for every one turn of concentration.
- The psionic can heal one hit of damage for every three actions of concentration.
- The psionic can heal two Hits of damage for every two actions of concentration.

- The psionic can healthree Hits of damage for every two actions of concentration.
- The psionic can heal four Hits of damage for every action of concentration.
- The psionic can heal five Hits of damage for every action of concentration.
- The psionic can heal all Hits of damage for every action of concentration.

Range: Self.

**Duration:** Permanent.

Special Rules: Psionic chooses where to remove damage from.

### **TELEPORTATION\***

Cost to Activate: 10 Psi Points per skill level.

Description: The ability to instantly transport yourself and possibly others to another spot, instantly.

Teleportation is the most expensive and rare psi skill
on Algol. It is advised that the referee keeps strict
control on its use and distribution during the game.

Level Effects:

- Psionic may teleport himself up to one kilometer, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself up to two kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and one other up to three kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and two others up to four kilometers, to a well known location.

- Psionic may teleport himself and three others up to five kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and four others up to five kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and five others, up to ten kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and ten othersuptotwenty kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleport himself and up to 10 others up to thirty kilometers, to a well known location.
- Psionic may teleporthimself and 10 others up to 50 kilometers, to a well known location.

Range: As above.

**Duration:** Instantaneous

Special Rules: It takes the psionic one action of concentration to prepare for every level of teleportation. So to activate a level 4 teleport, he would need to spend 4 actions in preparation.

### STAT BOOST

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description:With this power, the psionic may increase the one of his stats for a limited amount of time. The stats that may be altered are: Reflexes, MA and Body Type.

Level Effects:

- 1: +1 for one action.
- 2: +2 for one action.
- 3: +3 for one action.
- 4: +1 for one turn.
- 5: +2 for one turn.
- 6: +3 for one turn.
- 7: +1 for one day.
- 8: +2 for one day.
- 9: +3 for one day.
- 10: Up to +3 for one week.

Range: Touch or Self.

Duration: As above

Special Rules: This power may be used on others if the Psionic wishes. All normal resistance rules apply.

### HEALING

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description: This power allows the Psionic to heal injuries on others.

Level Effects:

- 1: +1 Hit regained.
- 2: +2 Hits regained.
- 3: +3 Hits regained.





- 4: +4 Hits regained.
- 5: +5 Hits regained.
- 6: +6 Hits regained.
- 7: +7 Hits regained.
- 8: +8 Hits regained.
- 9: +9 Hits regained.
- 10: +10 Hits regained.

Range: Touch.

**Duration:** As above.

Special Rules: All normal resistance rules apply. For each Hithealed, the Psionic must spend an action concentrating on the victim.

### FORCE PSIONIC SKILLS: TELEKINESIS\*

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description:This ability allows the Psionic to manipulate physical objects with the power of his mind.

Level Effects:

- 1: 10 Kg'smove or 1 Hit "blast, or 1 Hit "shield."
- 2: 20 Kg's move or 2 Hit "blast, or 2 Hit "shield."
- 3: 30 Kg'smove or 3 Hit "blast, or 3 Hit "shield."
- 4: 40 Kg'smove or 4 Hit "blast, or 4 Hit "shield."
- 5: 50 Kg's move or 5 Hit "blast, or 5 Hit "shield."
- 6: 60 Kg's move or 6 Hit "blast, or 6 Hit "shield."
- 7: 70 Kg's move or 7 Hit "blast, or 7 Hit "shield."

- 8: 80 Kg's move or 8 Hit "blast, or 8 Hit "shield."
- 9: 90 Kg's move or 9 Hit "blast, or 9 Hit "shield."
- 10: 100 Kg's move or 10 Hit "blast, or 10 Hit "shield."

Range: 20 yards per level used.

Duration: Movement lasts one action per level.

The Hit and Shield functions last one action, and can only attack or protect one target.

Special Rules: A TK attack is first resisted against, then if the resistance fails, the TK damage is applied against armor in the standard fashion.

### **PYROKINESIS\***

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level.

Description:This ability allows the Psionic to create fire from air, and keep it burning without fuel.

#### Level Effects:

- 1: Can start fire one (man-sized) hex large.
- 2: Can start fire two hexes large.
- 3: Can start fire three hexes large.
- 4: Can start fire four hexes large.
- 5: Can start fire five hexes large.
- 6: Can start fire six hexes large.
- 7: Can start fire seven hexes large.
- 8: Can start fire eight hexes large.
- 9: Can start fire nine hexes large.

10: Can start fire ten hexes large.

Range: 20 yards per level used.

**Duration:** All fires will burn naturally once set. If there is no fuel to sustain the fire, the psionic may maintain the fire for the level of the fire in turns, at the cost of one action per turn.

Special Rules: There is no resistance roll for Pyrokinesis. Either the characterisin the hexes when they catch fire, or they are not. If someone is in a hex that is on fire, if their first action is to leave that hex, they will sustain no damage. Other than this, the damage rules are the same for fire as they are in Mekton II.

### **ENERGY MANIPULATION\***

Cost to Activate: 4 Psi Points per skill level.

Description: The ability to move or "deflect" energy in large concentrations.

Level Effects:

- 1: One Hit of energy deflection.
- 2: Two Hits of energy deflection.
- 3: Three Hits of energy deflection.
- 4: Four Hits of energy deflection.
- 5: Five Hits of energy deflection.
- 6: Six Hits of energy deflection.
- 7: Seven Hits of energy deflection.
- 8: Eight Hits of energy deflection.
- 9: Nine Hits of energy deflection.
- 10: Ten Hits of energy deflection.

Range: Five yards per level radius centered from the psionic

**Duration:** One action per level+ 1 turn per extra Psi point invested.

Special Rules: This power may be activated at any time during a turn, at the cost of the Psionics next action. If the incoming attack is greater that the stopping power of the Psi, then the number of Hits that could be stopped is simple subtracted from the attack.

### WILL PSIONIC SKILLS: DANGER SENSING

#### Cost to Activate: 0

This is a special skill, and it works differently than the others. Whenever the Psionic is in danger (ambush, explosion about to happen, etc.), that will threaten his life, the referee rolls a d10. If the result is equal to, or lower than the skill in Danger Sense, the Psionic gets a flash warning. Warnings will be something like, "Explosion," or "Sniper," or "Behind You." All Psionics active or potential get this ability at one. Only active Psionics will be able to advance the skill.

### **AURA VIEWING\***

Cost to Activate: 1 Psi Point per skill level.

Description:

### Level Effects:

- Psionic receives basic info concerning the target. Age, sex, general health.
- 2: Psionic can tell if the target has Psionic potential.
- If the target is Psionic, the caster can tell if active or potential.
- 4: The caster can tell roughly how powerful

the target's Psionics are: Low, Medium, High.

- 5: Caster can tell what the Psi Power stat of the target is.
- 6: Caster learns how many Psi Points the target has.
- 7: Casterlearns what Psi Skills the target has.
- 8: Caster learns what level the target's Psi Skills are
- 9: Caster can read 2 people at once.
- 10: Caster can read up to 5people at once.

Range: 10 yards per level + 10 yards per extra Psi Point expended.

Duration: See below.

Special Rules: The viewing takes an instant, but once a person is viewed, the Psionic carries the image of the aura around with him for a month per level of viewing. So the Psionic will instantly recognize that person if he runs across the target again in that time. The normal resistance rules apply.

### **CLAIRVOYANCE\***

Cost to Activate: 3 Psi Points per skill level. Description: The ability for a Psionic to see with his "mind's eye," events that are happening in a known location, or near a known person. This is visual only, and the Psionic will not have any other sensory input.

Level Effects:

- 1: Events at a known location, 1km distant.
- 2: Events at a known location 3km distant.

- 3: Events at a known location, 5km distant.
- 4: Events near a known person, 1km distant.
- Events near a known person, 1km distant.
- 6: Events near a known person, 3km distant.
- 7: Events near a known person, 5km distant.
- 8: Events near a familiar location 10km distant.
- 9: Events near a familiar person, 10km distant.
- 10: Events near an unknown person or location, 10km distant,

Range: As above, +2km per extra Psi point expended.

Duration: The Psionic sees one action's worth of sight per skill level. This can be extended by one turn for extra Psi Point expended (above and beyond extra range Psi Points).

Special Rules: The Psionic will generally see 5 vards per level around the target.

### OTHER SKILLS

The above list is not meant to be all-encompassing. The referee is encouraged to alter, add or in any way change the nature of psionics to suit his own campaign.

### **ADVANCING IN PSIONIC SKILLS:**

Advancement in Psionic skills is the same as all other skill, with one exception. All Psionic skills cost 2x the normal IP for advancement.

### **GRAVITIC PROPULSION**

"Well, how does the machine stay in the air?" Ebonflack asked, looking up at the huge construct hanging in the Kargan mecha bay. "It looks like it weighs more than a fan carrier."

"It does," answered Kinnison, the main engineer on the DeathBird project. "We have fitted it with a second-stage contra-gray unit, a unit our spies managed to snatch from the Ettarans. The system will lower the overall effects of the mecha's weight.

DeathBird will weigh little more than a common Deathstalker."

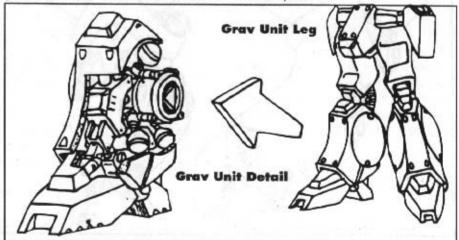
"How wonderfully ironic," Ebonflack stated, "That the machine which will destroy the Elaran nation is made up of Ettaran science. And an Elaran pilot."

propulsion system allows a mecha to lift off of the ground, levitate, and move about in a manner

similar to that used by the cutting edge grav-cars and grav-bikes. Because gravitic propulsion is absolutely silent and in no way disturbs the surrounding terrain, it is popular among stealth, scout, and other reconnaissance mecha. Even beyond this, gravitics have large applications in starships and other massive constructions. Only with gravitics are such huge constructions capable of freely entering and leaving a planet's atmosphere. In addition, gravitics are directly powered by the mecha's powerplant and need no form of solid fuel as do thrusters, so they are ideal for space uses. Mecha with gravitic propulsion can hover in the same manner as helicopters (see Transformables) and gain a +1 accura-"As far as the engines are concerned, the cy bonus for all weapons while doing so.

> Gravitic propulsion is purchased in the same manner as fans or thrusters. Gravitic propulsion however, costs two CP's per point of thrust Like fans and thrusters, three points of gravitics can be put in 1 CP space.

The base movement for mecha using gravitic propulsion is fourteen. Like fans or thrusters. Useful in all forms of mecha design, a gravitic for everythree additional points of gravitic thrust purchased, the mecha's movement speed is increased by one.







### INTERNAL AUTOMATION

"System checkalpha, commence." Karen's voice was cold as ice. Her hands moved over the control console as if that was the only purpose for their, or her, existence.

"Com-set sequence running." The computer replied.

Good; she thought while loosening the collar of her Kargan flight suit. With the computer able to command all secondary functions, she could concentrate on the destruction of the Crystal Palace.

Its pilot fast asleep; all tech-crews asleep for the night, and yet when it hears the call of battle, it awakens. Internal automation; the no-care copilot every loner mechajock dreams of. Automative computers are a cost multiplier system; which is based on the level at which all of its skills and atributes are rated (the systems "automation level"). Automative computers can not be targeted (or hit) and take only one CP space from the mech's head or torso, regardless of cost.

#### **Automation Level**

Level	. 1	2	3	4	5	6
Cost	x.1	x.2	x.3	x.4	x.5	x.6

#### Portfolio Size

#	1	3	5	10	25
Cost	x.4	x.7	x 1.0	x1.5	x2.0

Each computer may know only a given number of skills equal to the system's portfolio values. These skills can not be altered during combat, though it is only a matter of rewiring hardware and shifting

chips in the mecha bay to replace one program with another. There is no reason that a mecha's computer shouldn't be programmable with noncombat type skills such as general knowledge, mecha tech, or any other. The cost multiplier for an automation system is equal to the product of the multipliers for the automation level and the portfolio size.

Thought control systems may be purchased for automative systems with portfolios of five or greater; this addition will also provide true self-sentience and personality for the computer. This is useful when designing mechathatare in themselves partially or fully alive, and thus self-aware.

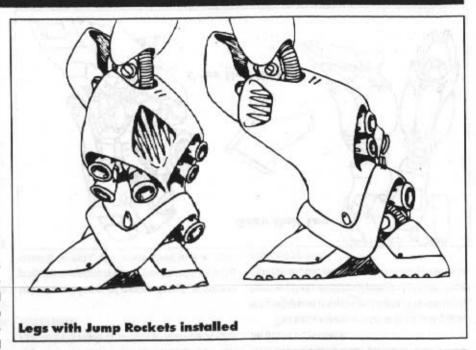
Any number of automative systems may be purchased for a given mekton; each functions as a co-pilot would. This electronic co-pilot effectively has all stats (Tech, Reflex, Cool, etc...) equal to its automation level, and all skills in its portfolio are also equal to this value. Automative computers have their own actions which are calculated normally using the system's reflex.

### **JUMP ROCKETS**

It was seventeen past the fifth hour of the morning when an Elaran scout unit had made visual contact with the DeathBird. It was able to get off only one message before the DeathBird destroyed it with a single shotfrom the head-mounted plasma jet.

Nearby, the only unit that was able to respond was the 102nd Heavy Ground Assault Force, "Ground Hogs" as they were known.

The only reason the Crystal Palace had any warning at all was because the Ground Hog's had just been equiped with the new "Salvin III," a mecha with re-enforced legs and extra fuel, with an increased jumping range. The majority of the squad managed to live by keeping to ground



cover and moving quickly; in the air they would have been easily destroyed.

By means of an explosive liquid fuel thrust, Jump Rockets allow a mecha to leap distances greaterthan that which would normally be allowed for by the massive servos in mecha legs.

Though a mecha may leap as many times as it has actions in a given turn, it may take the full leap bonus from the rockets only once. It may however, split up the bonus between multiple leaps if this is so desired.

Leap Bonus	Cost
+1	x.05
+2	x.1
+3	x.15

Jump rockets are a cost multiplier system and take one CP space from each leg on the mecha. If the mecha has no legs, four CP spaces are required from the mecha's torso.

### MANEUVER VERNIERS

"Look out!" Ran yelled, as the DeathBird unleashed a volley of laser fire from its torso. Lathrin, the closest, seemed to be the main target.

"Thanks Lieutenant," Lathrin called over the com system. "But I saw that shot coming a mile off. Whoever is flying this crate uses Elaran tactics. I think we can take the thing out before it reaches the palace."

Lathrin was in the process of luring the DeathBird into a position where Kai could get a good backshoton it with the Delta's main cannon when the message came from the Kargan pilot.

"Surrender, Elaran fools," Karen said over the com, "Surrender or be destroyed."

"Karen!?" Lathrin yelled.

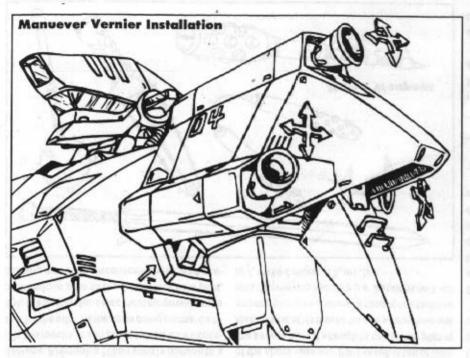


FIG. 12 MANEUVER VERNIER TABLE

MANEUVER BON	IUSES	in Minch	1/21/3/2	an Ve.	Mayiry	M PAGE			WALL SALVE A			
Bonus	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	+8	+9	+10		
Cost	x.1	x.2	x.3	x.4	x.5	x.6	x.7	x.8	x.9	x1.0		
CPSpcs	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		

Inside the DeathBird, Karen watched with amusement as the Armored Mako simply stopped moving. Her ploy had worked. She lifted the Plasma Cannon and fired. If it were not for Lathrin's trained reflexes, and the excellent maneuver ability of the refit Armored Mako, her shot would have scored.

For every mekton of any size, maneuverability is a paramount consideration. Maneuver verniers are sets of small rockets or other propulsion units designed, not for straight line movement, but to allow the mecha thrust and movement directly to the sides, up, down, or even backwards without even requiring the mecha to turn. Needless to say, this is a great asset to the maneuverability of the suit. The maneuver bonus given for the thrusters is applied directly to the mecha's MV. This bonus may not however raise the mecha's total MV above zero. This system is a great asset to larger or otherwise much slower units.

Maneuver verniers are cost multiplier systems that require the listed number of CP spaces. Unlike other systems, verniers may be distributed freely about the mecha without linkage

costs. This is because the vernier thrusters are small and quantitative rather than one large item.

### **MELEE WEAPONS**

"Nawyou die, fool!" Ebonflack shouted over the com. He started maneuvering the Shadow Storm closer to Lathrin's crippled Armored Mako.

"I'll kill you for what you've done to her!" Lathrin replied.

"Why?" said Ebonflack tauntingly. "She is happy now. A respected pilot in her own right and the lover of one of Karga's best. Why, we've even talked about marriage and children; after we conquer your nation, of course."

The two battered suits were now floating face to face. No more than 10 meters separated them. The Shadow Storm lifted its beam cannon.

"Goodbye Lathrin," Ebonflack stated. "You were almost an opponent to worry about."

"Don't count me out yet." Lathrin muttered under his breath. His finger rested on the control that would release the blades in the Mako's forearms. But he had to time it just right. He was hoping Ebonflack would gloat a little longer, come a little closer.

He did.

Often, the sheer destructive capacity of energy melee weapons is not enough to compensate for the cost efficiency, versatility, and pure class of their more tangible cousins. Melee weapons include swords, nets, whips, legs from the mecha of old enemies, or any other form of close range tool. Like energy melee weapons, melee weapons may be held in hands, and in this case require only that they meet the CP space requirement for the hand(s) in which they are held; they take no other CP spaces. Melee weapons may also be mount-

ed directly onto arms or other limbs, and in this case take full CP spaces in the normal manner. Such weapons include teeth, claws, spikes on the knees or shoulders, and many other similar examples.

### DAMAGE:

Generally related to the size and weight of the weapon itself, the damage of a melee weapon can be enhanced by the damage bonuses provided by large servos and enhanced hydraulics. Melee weapons are capable of taking as many Kills as they are able to inflict.

### ACCURACY:

Related as much to weight as to length, accuracy provides the primary distinction between a whip, a sword, and a mecha-sized sledge hammer.

### THROWN (SPECIAL):

Any weapons of this type may be thrown at an opponent at a distance doing normal damage as if the attack were a melee attack. Throwing distance is equal to the throwing distance given on the hydraulics table (cf. Refined Hydraulics.) Once a weapon of this type has been thrown, it must be retrieved before it may be thrown again (cf. Mekton II pg. 42.).

### ENTANGLE (SPECIAL):

As whips or nets, these weapons can immobilize a mecha when applied properly. In addition to normal attacks, an entangling weapon may instead choose to grapple (cf. Mekton II pg. 44.)

### ARMOR PIERCING (SPECIAL):

A drill, saw, or simply very sharp weapon. When a mecha is attacked with an armor piercing weapon, its armor (this includes standard and active, but not reactive shields) counts as if it were four levels lower than its current value.





### FIG. 13 MELEE WEAPONS TABLE

Cills	1	2	3	4	6	10	12
Cost	0.5	1	1.5	2	4	6	9

ACCURACY								
WA	-1	0	+1	+2				
Cost	x.5	x.7	x1.0	x1.5	100			

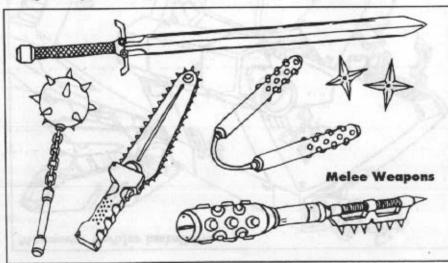
### SPECIAL

Thrown	Entangle	Armor Piercing	Shock	Quick	Handy
x1.2	x1.5	x2.0	x3.0	x2.0	x1.4

### SHOCK (SPECIAL):

Shock weapons deliver an electrical shock to the target upon striking in addition to normal damage. Although a billion volts is nothing to a fifty ton mecha, it can prove to be a little excessive for the pilot. Ratherthan doing normal damage, the tremendous electrical surge will cause tremendous pain to the target mecha's pilot, causing inactivity, unconsciousness, and pos-

sible death. When a suit is struck by a shock weapon, the pilot must make a die roll adding his body type number and subtracting the Killvalue of the shock weapon. If the result is ten or less, the severe pain is enough to cause the pilot to lose control of his mecha for one action (lose one action), plus an additional action for each three less than ten the result is. (i.e. 2 actions on a roll of 7, three actions at 4, etc...)



Should the roll be below zero, the shock has been simply too great and an additional roll must be made. If this unmodified number is less than the pilot's "stun/shock" number then the pilotis rendered unconscious; if it is greater, he is killed.

Ablative and standard armor, and standard and active shields have no effect against the number subtracted from the pilot's resistance roll. Alpha type armor counts as one third its value against this number, Beta type armor counts at half, and only Gamma type armor and reactive shields count at their full value.

### QUICK (SPECIAL):

Claws, talons, hands, and pincers from Mekton II use this ability. This allows weapons with this advantage to attack twice in a single action.

### HANDY (SPECIAL):

Like pincers and hands from Mekton II, handy melee weapons may not be hand held, but may themselves act as hands for all purposes.

General Example: The Talon VI, a Kargan shock mecha has two scythe-like blades that extend from the unit's forearms. The blades do six Kills in damage, have a WA of +1 and are both armor piercing and quick. The cost for the weapon is: 4x1.0x2.0x2.0=16 points per blade. So our blades will cost 32 points total.

### **MISSILES**

"Incoming targets, vector six-twenty-niner." Kai's voice was stressed; none of the Night Hunters had more than six hours sleep in the last forty-eight and the fatigue was beginning to show.

"Target acquisition computers show three dozen Kargan missiles; class three Scorpions, unless I miss my guess." While she was speak-

ing, Eliza's hands were flying over the controls of the Hell Cat, trying to activate the anti-missile systems.

"Must be from an automated defense system," Kai stated. "Lathrin was right, the Kargans do have a base in the islands. Now all we have to do is survive this missile barrage, find Lathrin, and put the base out of commission."

"If I were you, I'd just worry about those missiles." Eliza interupted, "Sensors show one missile in ten is armed with a nucleonic warhead. Whatever the Kargan's are up to, they sure don't want any visitors."

Self-propelled, high-explosive shaped charges, missiles are purchased one at a time. Individually missiles are rather inexpensive, but what good is an individual missile? Because of their low cost (and thus low space requirement) a great number of missiles can be placed into a single servo. Groups of missiles of the same type in the same servo are referred to as packs.

All missiles in a single pack are assumed automatically to be linked, however only half may be fired in a single round (and the other half some subsequent round.) Multiple "packs" of missiles may be linked together as if each pack were an individual weapon.

Another advantage of missiles is that they may be fired in "salvo." Particularly efficient for large quantities of small missiles, this option allows the firer to treat the missile's attack as a single autofire type attack with a burst value equal to the total number of missiles fired. When missiles are fired in this way, the attack gains a WA bonus equal to the total number of missiles fired divided by five. Though missiles need not be fired "salvo" it is much faster to make the necessary die rolls when large numbers of missiles are involved. It is this option which also makes it possible for large or slower mecha to destroy even

FIG. 13 MELEE WEAPONS TABLE

STATE OF THE STATE OF	utobasi		edia	DAMA	AGE					
Kills	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	14	20
Cost	.1	.15	.2	.3	.5	.7	1.	- 2	5	10
ila it.	est comp	break.	100	ACCUR	ACY					
WA	-2	-		0	+1	+2		MANUEL PRO	4131	16-6
Cost	x.6	x.	8	x1.0	x1.3	x1.	6	61	E I O III	1

(NE 12)	EM)				RAN	GE IN H	EXES							
Range	0 [mine]	3	5	6	.7	8	10	14	20	100	200	300	500	
Cost	x.2	x.5	x.6	x.7	x.8	x1.0	x1.5	x3.0	x6.0	x8.0	x10.0	x15.0	x22.0	
Blast Ra	dius	ich i	0	1	0.08	3	ugan	5	10	nuus	20		or U.S.	
The second	Cost	x	1.0	x3.0	)	x5.0	×	7.0	x9.0	)	x20	74/15	1	

a managar dan di	Appropriate No	SPECIAL					
Nuclear/Balial	Fire Suppressant	ARIOC-B	Smoke	ARIOC-B+Smoke			
x10.0	x0.1	x1	x.5	x1.5			

the most maneuverable opponents-given sufficient firepower!

### DAMAGE:

This is the net warhead payload capacity of the weapon. It is important to bear in mind when purchasing missiles that houses are totaled at four Kills and vaporized at eight, office buildings go at six and are unrecognizable at eleven, parking structures are annihilated at eight and atomized at twelve, and if this is not enough, entire shopping complexes are toast at ten and entirely slagged at thirteen! A missile in flight takes one Kill of damage before being destroyed (c.f. antimissile beam weapons). Missile launchers take the Kill value of a single missile launched from them before being destroyed.

#### RANGE:

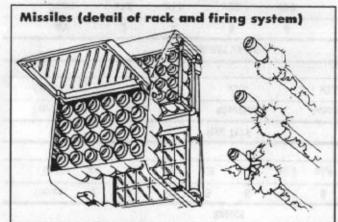
The maximum cruising distance for the missile. Range zero missiles (mines) are not fired, simply left behind to explode automatically when a mecha-sized target enters their hex. Mines must have a zero accuracy, but hit automatically

#### ACCURACY:

Laser, wire, or TV-guided, IR or radar-homing; accuracy represents the quality of the target acquisition and tracking systems.

### BLAST:

Though most missiles pack shaped charges, it is not impossible to use other types of explosive charges instead. When a burst missile goes off,



every mekton or other scenery item can expect many fruits of destruction. When a mecha is hit some damaging shrapnel. These targets must also make piloting rolls and compare them against the original attack roll as if they themselves had been fired upon. Should burst missiles miss however, it is important to see where the missiles detonate. Such stray shots deviate a number of hexes from the target area in a random direction equal to the amount the attack roll was missed by (cf. Grenade Deviation Table, Mekton II pg. 51). In the case of salvo blast missiles, each missile must go somewhere. For each successive missile afterthe firstto have hit, one higherroll would have been necessary. Thus should some missiles hit, the remainder will string away from the target hex (one missed by one, the second by two, etc .... all the way up to the number of missiles fired.) Should all the missiles have missed, there would be a similar effect but beginning a number of hexes away from the target mecha by the amount the original to hit roll was missed by. These strings continue until either all of the missiles fired are accounted for, or the string trails off beyond the actual range of the missiles. In the latter case, all remaining missiles are assumed to have run out of fuel before detonating and are thus lost.

### NUCLEONIC/BALIAL CHARGES (SPECIAL):

In the world of physics (that is to say explosives design), there are more kinds of bombs and warheads than simple chemical blasts. With the coming of advanced sciences, molecular reactions gave way to the splitting of the atom, thus was born nuclear technology. Like a tree, this discovery bore

with a nuclear weapon, it takes the full damage of the weapon to every location. Note that if a mekton has command armor, only the command armor is directly hit. Hand held weapons (other weapons and components are assumed to be more or less protected by the servos in which they are housed) take damage equal to half the damage done by the missile. So do standard and active shields; in addition, such shields provide no protection against the blast; only reactive shields (force fields) provide any true protection. In general, nucleonic weapons have a blast radii of at least one hex, however, it is not impossible tomanufacture a form of nuclear shaped-charge (called a "Balial charge") that will affect only the mecha at which it was fired.

### **FIRE SUPPRESSANT** (SPECIAL):

Rather than being an offensive weapon, this type of warhead carries a fire retardant foam or other substance. The number of Kills purchased for the missile represent the chance in ten (10% per Kill) the weapon has of putting out a fire in the target hex. Each turn after a missile has failed to extinguish a fire its chance is reduced by 5%.





This chance is based on the assumption that the fires are the huge hex-filling fires of the Advanced Combat System, smaller fires (fires too small to be of danger to mecha-sized units) can be put out automatically.

### ARIOC-B (SPECIAL):

Aerosol for Refraction and Interception of Optical and Charged Beams, ARIOC-B missiles provide a cover from laser, plasma and other beam weapons. ARIOC-B missiles must have a burst value. Though these missiles do no damage, they can be targeted at a hexto create an area through which beam weapons either can not be fired, or can only be fired with limited efficiency. The ARIOC-B cloud is centered on the target hex and has radius equal to the "blast" value purchased. Any beam weapons fired through this area will lose a number of Kills worth of effectiveness equal to the Kill value of the missile. Should the Kill value of the cloud be greater than that of the incoming beam attack, the beam is assumed to have been completely stopped. ARIOC-B clouds last only one full turn, thus on the following round (during the same action in which they were fired) they disperse and provide no more protection. ARI-OC-B missiles do not limit line of sight.

### SMOKE (SPECIAL):

Smoke missiles provide line of sight cover against all mecha not equipped with recon systems or magnetic lenses. Suits which are not so equipped must make a 15+ Awareness roll subtracting the Kill value of the smoke cloud to see targets inside the smoke and a 20+ Awareness roll (also subtracting the Kill value of the smoke missile) to see targets beyond (through) the smoke cloud. Like ARIOC-B missiles, smoke missiles must have a "blast" value, do no damage, and disappear on the following turn as above. Missiles may be both smoke and ARIOC-B if desired.

# PROJECTILE WEAPONS

"You never give up, do you?" Karen asked, pointing the huge cannon of the Death Stalker at the open cockpit of the Armored Mako. She couldn't believe the Elaran was stupid enough to step in front of a 300mm shell.

"Listen Karen," Lathrin said into his helmet radio. Hoping to find a way to reach her, to break her conditioning. "Ebonflack has brainwashed you, used you to get at the squad. Please remember how much I love you..."

Lathrin never got a chance to finish his plea; before he could continue, a warning siren sounded all across the Kargan base. Reacting by instinct, Karen pulled the trigger of the huge cannon.

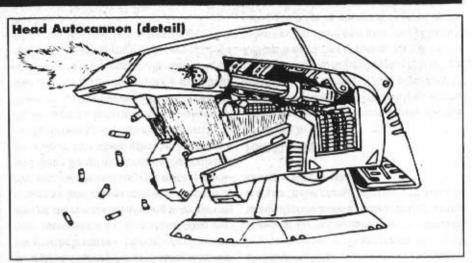
Lathrin jumped, and was knocked unconscious by the blast...

Projectile weapons lie somewhere between conventional human-sized pistols and rifles and the massive batteries aboard most modern naval vessels, better resembling the latter. Of course the classic 300mm guns are not the only weapons available; any form of high velocity projectile that is not self-propelled (missiles) qualifies. Rail guns and magnetic accelerators make their way into this category, as well as many others.

Projectile weapons may seem very cheap, but ammunition must be purchased separately.

### DAMAGE:

As with other weapons, damage is the ability of the weapon (measured in Kills) to destroy enemy mecha, buildings, houses, house pets, and other scenery. Damage is also the number of Kills the weapon can sustain from enemy fire before being destroyed.



EIG.	12	ARRISE	WEAPONS	TABLE
PIG.	13	WELFE	MAEWLOWS	IABLE

				DAN	MAGE		9116		ch Acid	
Kills	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Cost	.5	1	1.5	2	3	5	6	8	10	12
NA MARIA				ACC	URACY	LI PLE	REAL PROPERTY.		N N	
WA	od-nas	-2	-1	0		+1	+2		MERI NE	. 111
Cost	t and	x.6	x.8	x1	.0	x1.5	x2.5	nd p day	01 4	100
The state of			102111	RA	NGE			aria de	all editors	
Hexes	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Cost	x.4	x.6	x.8	x.9	x1.0	x1.2	x1.4	x1.8	x2.2	x2.

			FIRE TYPE		Section	and the second
Туре	Single		Machine		Autofire	Selective
Cost	x1.0		x2.5	800	x3.5	x4.0
			1 1	14/2		
		10.72	BURST VALUE	I.		incusing 11.3
BV	3	4	6	. 8	. CU	1451 SXP\$1
Cost	x1.0	x1.5	x2.0 .	×3.0	- 4	

### ACCURACY:

Generally lower than that of beam weapons, the accuracy of a projectile weapon is the sum total of all relevant aspects of the weapon's design (projectile velocity, targeting, etc...)

### RANGE:

Range in mecha-scale hexes.

### FIRE TYPE—SINGLE:

This is the common mode of fire (i.e. what you get if you don't buy anything better!).

### MACHINE:

Like machine fire from Mekton II: for each point the attack roll is made by above the necessary To-Hit roll, an additional hit is scored doing full damage against a randomly determined location.

### AUTOFIRE:

An autofire attack hits one additional time for each point by which the attack roll is made; each hit doing full damage to the same random location.

### SELECTIVE:

Selective fire weapons can, at the discretion of the pilot, fire as machine fire or autofire.

### **BURST VALUE:**

All machine fire, autofire, and selective fire weapons must have a burst value; single fire weapons do not need this. As in Mekton II, the burst value is the actual number of projectiles being fired, and thus maximum number of times that a target may be hit from a single attack. For example, a roll of fifteen HIGH when a nine was necessary to hit would give four hits if the burst value of the weapon was equal to four.

### AMMUNITION:

As stated earlier, projectile weapons must also have ammunition which is purchased separately. This has many advantages: for one, the weapon itself is smaller, and thus may be placed in a smaller servo or hand. Additionally, because ammunition comes in a great number of varieties, this is a cheap method to achieve versatility without purchasing multiple weapon systems.

Ammunition is purchased shot, by shot. A shot is not necessarily a single projectile, but rather enough ammunition for a single firing of the weapon. (E.g., one entire burst for autofire or machine fire weapons). Per shot, the cost of ammunition is equal to one tenth the cost of the weapon itself. This however buys only standard "High Explosive" rounds. Any number of the special weapon advantages may be purchased for ammunition, and the cost is equal to the product of the base ammo cost and the costs of the various ammunition types chosen. Thus, given a 10 CP weapon, HE rounds would cost one CP each. Armor Piercing Scattershot rounds however would cost 1  $\times$  2.0  $\times$  2.5 = 5 CP's per shot.

All ammunition is held in clips. These clips hold 10 "firings" of the weapon, and take a single CP space from the mekton. Each ammunition type must have a separate clip, and may not be combined into one.

Example: A mekton that carries 4 High Explosive rounds, 4 Tracer rounds, and 2 AP rounds must hold three different clips; the 10 rounds may not be combined into a single clip.

### EXPLOSIVE:

This is the standard shell, nothing special, but it's cheap!

FIG.14 AMMOTYPES							
Туре	Cost	Notes:					
High Explosive	x1.0	Standard Ammo Type					
Tracer	x1.5	+1 to WA.					
Armor Piercing	x2.0	1/2 Armor Protection					
Scatter Shot	x2.5	Shotgun Effect					
Incendiary	x2.0	Flame Thrower Effect.					
Burst Grenade	x3.0	Area Effect					
Burst Grenade II	x5.0	More Area Effect					
Burst Grenade III	x7.0	Even More Area Effect					

### TRACER:

These include any form of self-propelled, selftargeting, or high velocity rounds. Such high accuracy rounds give an additional +1 to weapon accuracy when fired.

### ARMOR PIERCING (AP):

These special rounds are designed to give additional penetration against those mecha that are simplytoc heavily protected for normal fire. These gauss, jacketed, or heavy metal core rounds can prove effective even on those occasions where normal firepower is just too feeble. When a mecha is hit with an AP round, all armor levels and shield SP's may only be counted at half (rounding down) the real value.

### SCATTER SHOT:

Any shotgun-like or other dispersive shot attack (flame thrower etc...) falls into the scatter shot category. Though not guaranteed to be as effective as a single slug, scatter shot attacks have the advantage of hitting every location on a target at once. Damage for these weapons is not done in the normal way, but rather as follows: for each point the attacker rolls above the required

To-Hit roll, the target takes one Kill of damage, up to a maximum of the Kill value of the weapon. In the case of machine or autofire attacks, the roll is compared to the number required to hit with each particular shot. For example a four Kill, burstfour autofire, scattershot attack is made on a deserving Kargan; needing an eight to equal the pilot's piloting roll the attacker rolls a thirteen. Thus, one shot hit by five, another by 4, another by 3, and the last by 2; so the damage done would be 4, 4, 3, and 2 Kills in that order to every location on the target mecha. (Note that the shot hitting by five did only four Kills because four Kills was the damage of the weapon.)

### BURST GRENADE:

Unlike the shaped charge in a standard HEAP round, burst grenade rounds carry heavier payloads and are designed to explode in all directions rather than simply straight forward into the target's suit. In some ways the projectile equivalent of wide angle beam weapons, burst grenade attacks not only do damage to the target mecha, but also may hit every other mecha, scenery element, or other possible target within one hex of the target





Mekton, Like wide angle, every potential target must make a piloting roll and compare to the initial attack roll; if this roll is failed, the unfortunate bystander is hit in some random location. (Maybe every location in the case of scattershot burst grenade ammunition...) In these cases, damage is resolved normally. What happens if you miss? If you miss, the round deviates in a random direction (cf. grenade deviation table, Mekton II pg. 51) by a number of hexes equal to the amount the attack roll was missed. Should a burst of grenades miss, then each grenade deviates by a number of hexes equal to the difference between the actual die roll, and the number required to hit with each particular grenade (Similar to missing with a salvo of burst missiles.) Direction in these cases, is rolled only once for all of the grenades. Notice also that is it possible to hit with only some of the rounds, and miss with the remainder in the burst. Watch out for your friends; burst grenades do not discriminate! "Burst grenade II" and "Burst Grenade III" ammunition have a chance of hitting all targets within two and three hexes of the target hex respectively.

### INCENDIARY AMMUNITION:

Flames, napalm, white phosphorus, thermite, what fun! Incendiary weapons will hit a mecha or other target and continue to burn doing additional damage for several successive turns. After the first round of damage, the target suit will continue to take damage to any location as many times as the location was hit. Every successive turn's damage is equal to half the damage done the turn before. These weapons must be purchased as 8, 4, 2, or 1 Kill yield. The 1/2 Kill rounds to one, and the following 1/4 Kill rounds to zero. Thus a four Kill hit would do 4, 2, 1, and 1 Kills respectively on the four follow-

ing turns. In situations where the damage is not one of these numbers (scatter shot etc...) after the first turn, the damage should be rounded down closestto 8, 4, 2, or 1 before being divided. For example, If an eight Kill incendiary were to hit your shield (which has seen better days and can stop only three Kills right now), five Kills would go through to your right arm. The next turn the three that went to your shield rounds to two and is halved thereafter down to one. Similarly, the five that hit your right arm would round down to 4 before being halved to two Kills. Thus on at the moment of impact the shield would take 3 Kills and the arm five. Additionally, the shield would take one and one for the next two turns thereafter, and your arm would take two, one, and one Kill at the beginning of the next three turns.

### RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS

"Alkir's teeth!" Kai cursed, "Looks like we're too late. My sensors are showing the Mako on the island, but it has a hole blasted clean through to the pilot's section."

"Any chance he's still alive?" Ran asked, looking at a tactical readout of the small island.

"The shot looks like it was delivered by a 300mm gun; if it penetrated the pilot's chamber, Lathrin would be spread over the inside of his cockpit like a layer of red paint." Kai answered. "On the other hand, our Kargan friends seem to know we're here."

Ran watched the Kargan mechanise toward her squad from the island below. She still didn't like trusting life or death matters to scanners, but the information was fairly conclusive. She signaled for a general retreat.

The standard sensor package (refined or otherwise) found inmostmecha contains littlemore than visual, communicators, limited IR, UV, and the array of heads-up displays necessary to fire weapons and operate the other special systems aboard. This is sufficient for most front line combat units; however, it does not even come near to the level necessary for spy satellites, or recon/scoutmecha. Both of these carry surveillance systems far more powerful and diverse than the basic sensor package. To the best of our ability we have compiled these systems and listed them here:

### ADVANCED SENSORS:

ASP, the Advanced Sensor Package provides the array of systems one would expect from a reconnassance unit: full range electromagnetic sensors (IR, UV, X-ray, microwave, and whatever else), scanners for energy sources, life forms, and radiation, as well as the thermograph technology necessary to track currently moving mecha (and ones that have already passed), on the ground or flying, by their heat trails. In addition to this, ASP units can record sensor input for later playback.

Cost: 10 CP Requires: 2 CP spaces

### **GRAVITY LENS:**

Slightly beyond the "standard" level of Algolian technology, the gravity lens creates a gravitic "pipe" through which the other onboard sensors in the mekton may look. Functioning like an invisible, intangible fiberoptic cable, mecha employing the gravity lens system may look around corners and obtain various angles on any given target. This "pipe" may bend and twist any number of times and extend as far as the range of the sensors on board the mecha.

Cost 5 CP Requires: 1 CP space

### MAGNETIC LENS:

The magnetic lens allows a mecha to look right through hollow metallic materials (such as mecha); thus creating a three dimensional image made solely of the outlines of the object being viewed.

Cost: 15 CP

Requires: 1 CP space

### RESOLUTION INTENSIFIERS:

In a standard (or refined) sensor package, the sensors provide little or no magnification for optical displays. Every resolution intensifier in a mecha will provide x2 (double) magnification and resolution thus if a mecha had three resolution intensifiers objects could be magnified to eight times their original size ( $2 \times 2 \times 2 = 23 = 8$ ) With fourteen the resolution would be  $\times 2^{14} = \times 16384$ ; this would be sufficient to record a retinal pattern from a human eye one kilometer away! Resolution intensifiers may also be purchased (separately) to enhance sound in the style of a parabolic microphone.

Cost: .5 CP per level

Requires: 1 CP space regardless of number.

### RADIO/RADAR ANALYZER:

This sophisticated electronics package will allow a mecha to trace radio (communicator) and radar (spotting radar) signals to their source, provided the source is within the sensor range of the mecha using the radio / radar analyzer.

Cost: 5 CP

Requires: 1 CP space

### SPOTTING RADAR:

A powerful radar system, often requiring a large dish array on the mecha itself, spotting radars can find any non-"stealth" mecha within ten times the sensor range of the mecha using the system. If the target is under cover by more than

50% it cannot be spotted, unless the scanning mekton is using a Gravity Lens.

Cost: 10 CP

Requires: 5 CP spaces

### TARGET ANALYZER:

Can be set upon any mecha or large construction that is not cloaked, or stealth within the sensor range of the mecha using the target analyzer. The application of a target analyzer will give weight, movement speed, and a list of all major systems aboard the targeted construction. Major systems include: hydraulics, sensors, weapons, command armor, transformer mecha, and maneuver verniers.

Cost: 5 CP

Requires: 1 CP Space

Note: It is up to the referee to decide how effective the target analyzer is. Some guidelines are: Has the computer ever scanned this particular unit? Are the systems on the target mecha of a technology equal to or lesser than the scanning mecha? Is the mecha new? How good is the information gathering branch of the scanning unit's intelligence corps?

Note: All recon systems work off the mecha's basic sensor package. If the sensors are hit and destroyed, the systems will cease functioning.

### **REFINED ARMOR**

"Listen to me, Karen," Ebonflack smiled politely.
"You did a good job in destroying the Elaran
pilot. He was endangering the security of this
base."

Karen shrugged and turned her back on Ebonflack, suppressing a shudder.

"In any case," Ebonflack continued. "The

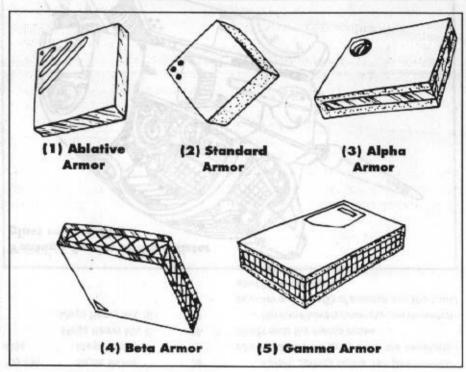
experiments with the Quarium composites are almost complete, and soon we can leave this island forever."

"What is so important about this 'Quarium' anyway? The Karganempire has spentthousands of Crowns on creating this base, what's the story?"

"Well Karen, it involves the Shadowstorm 2, and the future military might of the Kargan Empire; I'm afraid that's all I can tell you."

As it became possible to design larger and more destructive weapons on Algol and throughout MTS, so too did it become a necessity that better and greater varieties of armor be developed. Armor is now divided into five distinctive varieties, widely varying in protective capacity and in cost. Though a mecha may not put any more Kills worth of armor on a given servo than would have been allowed in Mekton II, enhanced protection is available in the form of armors that are themselves superior.

In Mekton II, the staged penetration system says that when a Makton's armor is hit by a blast of one Kill or greater, the armor itself loses one Kill worth of stopping power. (Regardless of the actual size of the blast.) Newer and better types of armor do not lose pieces as easily as the older armor, however. Each of the new armor types has a "damage coefficient." This is the minimum number of Kills that will cause an impacted armor area to lose the usual one Kill worth of protection. If the incoming attack is smaller than the damage coefficient, the armor is simply not damaged in any way. This form of armor is the reason that in many of your favorite mecha shows, mecha carry very large energy melee weapons as backups; in this way it is insured that the mecha will have the necessary punch, even against the best-protected opponents.



The only armor type that does not have a damage coefficient is ablative armor. Much cheaper than the armor of old, ablative armor does not reduce using the staged penetration systematall; rather, it simply blows off like a servo or other component (take three Kills, lose three Kills of armor.)

Armor Size	Cost	
Super Light(1)	1	
Light Weight(2)	2	
Striker(3)	3	
Medium Striker(4)	4	
Heavy Striker(5)	5	
Medium Weight(6)	6	
Light Heavy(7)	7	
Medium Heavy(8)	8	
Armored Heavy(9)	9	

Super Heavy	(10)	10	
Mega Heavy	(11)	11	
Armor Type	Cost	Damage Coefficient	
Ablative (Ø)	x.0.5	Nil	
Standard (S)	x1.0	1	
Alpha (a)	x1.5	2	
Beta (ß)	x2.0	3	
Gamma (a)	x3.0	4	

Though refined armor may cost more (or less) than the armor of Mekton II, this has no effect on the maximum amount of armor allowed on any given servo. Standard and active shields may also be of the refined armor types, and their cost is calculated by multiplying the cost of the shield by the cost of the armor type. The extra costs for the refined armor types do add weight to a mecha.





### REFINED HYDRAULICS

"The construction is proceeding according to schedule."

Ebonflack smiled, looking up at the huge metal skeleton of the Shadowstorm 2, almost totally ignoring the words coming from the technician.

"Good." Ebonflack said. "The DeathBird was an excellent test-bed for all the new systems."

"The hydraulics alone are twice as strong as any mecha previously constructed," The technician continued, "And the Quarium armor will be nearly impenetrable."

Neither Ebonflack or the technician noticed the figure in a torn Elaran flight-suit hiding in the ventilation shafts overhead...

Though hydraulics are normally free, it may be desirable to purchase larger, more powerful hydraulic systems capable of greater destructive heights. Larger, tougher hydraulics are now available, as well as lighter, streamlined hydraulics. The latter is cheaper and provides for saved money and space. Hydraulics are cost multiplier systems which use a unique allocation for CP space requirements.

The CP space requirements are paid from each and every servo. (But not command armor locations or other systems that give additional CP spaces such as binders.) In the case of the lighter "space-class" hydraulics, all servos gain an additional CP space because of the space saved with the lighter hydraulics. The latter is also the only system that has a negative cost multiplier, and actually reduces the cost of your mecha.

FIG. 15 REFINED HYDRAULICS

SERVO TYPE	COST	KILLS	SPACE	STRIKE DAM.BONUS	THROW DISTANCE
Space	-x0.2	6	-1	0 0	3 (in Space)
Standard	0	8	0	0	3
Heavy	x0.1	10	1	+1	4
Super Heavy	x0.2	12	2	+2	5

Mechawith "Space" type servos can only function in space or other zero-g (or near zero-g) environments such as lunar surfaces.

# REFINED POWERPLANTS

Lathrin climbed through the skeleton of the Shadowstorm 2, hoping the guard would keep to his schedule of making rounds once a hour.

Soon he saw it: the powerplant. Enough fusion power to level the entire base.

As Lathrin fastened the jury-rigged bomb to the casing of the powerplant, he wondered if Karen was still on the base, and what she was thinking.

When the bomb was attached, Lathrin set the timer.

The two major additions to the existing Powerplant technology are oversized and fragile power plants. These Powerplants provide both better play balance, and additional variety in mecha construction. Oversized powerplants represent the highest technology in megapower output, providing enough energy to supercharge even the largest mecha. Though no mecha is so large as to require oversized powerplants, it is now possible to enhance mecha requiring superheavy and even megaheavy powerplants (cf. Mekton I/pg. 66)

TONNAGE	REQUIRED SIZE	COST & KILL
1-19	Superlight	2
20-29	Lightweight	4
30-39	Striker	6
40-49	Medium Striker	8
50-59	Heavy Striker	10
60-69	Medium Weight	12
70-79	Light Heavy	4
80-89	Medium Heavy	16
90-99	Armored Heavy	18
100-109	Super Heavy	- 20
110+	Mega Heavy	22
	Mega Heavy Mk. II	26
	Mega Heavy Mk. III	30

### OPTION:

In the world of Mekton, mecha are run by heavily-armored cold (or at least cool) fusion power-plants. Unfortunately for the mecha and mecha jocks in a great number of anime shows, many mecha are constructed with the much more dangerous hot fusion or free plasma power plants. These "fragile" systems cost only half the listed price, but take only one Kill before being destroyed no matter how big they actually are. Refined powerplants (like conventional powerplants) take no CP spaces regardless of size or tyles.

### **REFINED SENSORS**

The entire time Lathrin was climbing over the Shadowstorm 2, he was being watched.

Karen, sulking inside her Deathstalker, observed him dropping from the ventilation shafts onto the mecha below.

Her hand hovered over the comm-switches in her suit. One flip of a switch and she could alert the entire base...

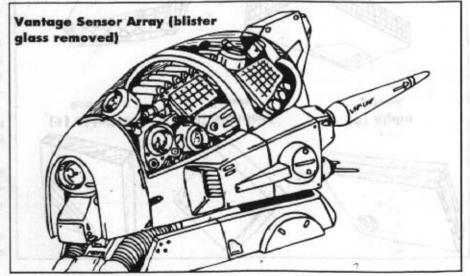


FIG. 16 REFINED SENSORS

SIZE	COST	KILLS	SENSOR RANGE	COMMUNICATION RANGE
SL	0	2	1 kilometer	300 kilometers
LW	mestical process	3	2 km	500 km
S	2	4	4 km	800 km
MS	4	5	7 km	1000 km
HS	6	6	11 km	1300 km
MW	9 .	7	15 km	1500 km
LH	12	8	20 km	1800 km
МН	16	9	26 km	2300 km
АН	22	10	30 km	3000 km
MgH	32	12	50 km	Planetary (Moons & Near Orbit

Her sensors told her what Lathrin was doing, and she knew that the small bomb he had would never penetrate the armor on the powerplant

Instantly, her hands flew over the controls of the Deathstalker, punching in a code her conscious mind had long forgotten.

Miles away, a small light flashed on Kai's sensor panel...

Again, where Mekton II provides only simplified commo systems, MTS makes available a new, much broader range. Sensors contain simple communicators, visual, limited IR and UV, as well as heads-up displays, and other targeting and weapons displays. Larger sensor packages (though they provide no new functions) can take greater amounts of damage, as well as providing enhanced range for communications and other sensor functions. Larger sensor packages will also provide enhanced efficiency for many of the separately available reconnaissance and surveillance packages. All sensors take only one CP space regardless of cost or size.

Secondary sensors are still available and can be purchased for two CP's. Such sensors take two CP spaces, five Kills, and count as Superlightfor all other purposes. As many of these secondary sensor packages may be purchased as desired.

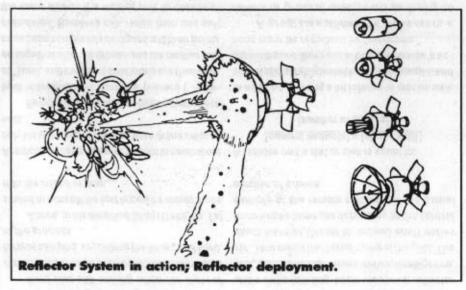
## REFLECTOR SYSTEMS

"The signal came from the island, Captain, I'm sure of it."

"Kai, we're a little bit busy here, ok?" Ran responded, as the blast reflected from the Razor glanced off the Shairt Omni, tearing through some armor.

"But Captain," Ellia interrupted over the com line. "The signal was Karen's emergency code. Either Lathrin found her, or she's snapped out of it."

"Listen, everyone." Ran said with the annoyance showing in her voice. "Our first prior-



ity is to knock out those damned reflector mirrors, so we can finish off this Kargan patrol. Then, and only then, will we think about going back to that island! Am I understood?"

"Yes, Captain." Kai responded.

Inkeeping with the MTS idea, the exact nature of reflector systems is arbitrary; the effect, however, is rigorously defined, as are the costs. Reflector systems are mirrors or mirrored arrays/fields which can be maneuvered into position by the pilot to reflect (or at least deflect) away beam or automated EMW attacks and thus avoid damage. Though the low maneuverability of many mecha makes it difficult to make the necessary fine adjustments required for efficient and reliable protection, larger mecha will often be found relying on smaller, reflector-equipped, remote drones for such protection. In this way, their small size and maneuverability make it possible for them to provide protection to both themselves and the motherunit. A very versatile system, reflectors may be used for three different purposes.

- Deflection of incoming beam attack. This is the simplest application of the three reflector system applications. Here a pilot simply attempts to reflect an incoming beam or automated EMW attack in a random manner (heavier emphasis on defence than counterattacking). This type of reflection may be attempted by a mekton with a reflector system, in lieu of a normal parry. To deflect an incoming attack, the defender must make a die roll adding mecha reflex, piloting, and the quality value for the reflector. If this total is greater than the incoming attack roll, then the attack is deflected and no damage is incurred; should however, the attacker have rolled higher, the reflection was unsuccessful and damage is taken as normal.
- Reflecting an incoming beam at a target (firer or otherwise): To reflect an incoming beam back at the source or another target, the pilot attempting to reflect the beam





must make a roll adding mecha reflex, beam weapon skill, and the reflector's quality rating. From this, the Kill value of the incoming beam must be subtracted in addition to an extra minus five penalty. 1d10 + BW skill + MR + Quality - Kills - 5. If this total is higher than the incoming attack roll, then the beam has been redirected and a new target may be nominated. If this roll is less than the attacker's total to hit score, the defender was struck by the beam and takes damage in the normal way. When firing back a reflected beam, the attack is treated exactly as if it had been fired directly from the reflecting mecha with the following exceptions: wide angle attacks are no longer treated as such, and the total distance traveled (before and after the reflection) must not exceed the weapon's original range maximum. The same total for the reflection roll is also used as the new attack score. Like deflection, reflection is done rather than a normal parry.

Redirection of friendly beams: In addition to deflection and reflection of incoming fire from enemy mecha, redirection of beams fired from friendly mecha is also possible (this is possible only for beam weapon attack and notautomated EMW's.) To redirect a friendly beam, the redirecting pilot must make a roll adding only mecha reflex and the reflector's quality value. If this is higher than the beam's Kill value, then the beam has been redirected and continues on as if fired from the redirecting mekton. (Subject to the same restrictions as above for beam reflection.) If the total is less than the Kill value of the weapon, the beam was not correctly redirected and the mecha attempting the redirection is grazed by the beam. Mektons that are grazed take one half the yield of the beam to a random location neglecting such factors as autofire.

In the case of redirection, no skill is used, though it is entirely possible to develop a "reflector systems" skill separately that could serve as an additional bonus in redirection attempts, as well as substitute if desired for piloting and beam weapon skills in deflection and reflection attempts respectively. In all three of the applications for the reflector systems, the quality value plays an important role. Quality value represents both the size and the quality of the reflecting surface or method. A reflector may not deflect. reflect, or redirect beams with Kill values greater than three times the reflector system's quality value (lest they be reduced to powder...). Mechawith reflector systems may also deflect or reflect beams not directed at them at the cost of one action with the provision that the beam's path must take it through the hex in which the intercepting mecha is located.

REFLECTOR		QU	ALIT	VAL	UE	
Q Value:	- 1	2	3	5	В	10
Cost:	1	4	9	25	64	100

Though reflectors require full CP spaces (and are thus often very large) they may be split between multiple locations but not multiple mecha. Reflector systems are destroyed if the servo, command armorlocation, binder or other location in which they are mounted is destroyed.

## **REMOTE UNITS**

"Incoming, small missiles at three o'clock." The warning came over the intercom as Kard was preparing for his final bombing run on the Elaran outpost.

FIG. 17 REMOTE UNITS TABLE

REMOTE SYSTEMS							LOUIS I	SLESHE!	13100		Trans.
Class	SL	LW	S	MS	HS	MW	LH	МН	АН	SH	MgH
Control Multiple	.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cost	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	1	18	22
RANGE	-17 p	Let Tr		90		1903		the s	la, ii	- 119	1.12.1
Control Range	0	1	3	3	5	7	10	1	5	20 -	CHES
Operation Range	3	5	5	9	15	21	30	4	5	00	
Cost	x0.4	×0.7	x0	0.9	x1.0	x1.1	x1.3	3 x	1.6	x2.0	137511

Fools, thought Kard as he continued to streak downward, the fusion bomb clenched firmly between the talons of his Razor. How do they expect to stop me with simple missiles? I can out-maneuver any missile made.

Kard ceased to pay any attention to the small, rocketing forms. He didn't even look at his radar screen, which showed the entire flight of objects perform a tight 60 degree turn in formation; something missiles just don't do.

Kard was still smiling when the flight of drones fired on, and destroyed, the fusion bomb he was carrying, vaporizing the Razor, and Kard, in the process.

Above, in his modified Shairt Delta, Dr. Tal smiled to himself; he just hoped he would make it to the island in time....

A remote unit allows a mecha pilotto control not only his own suit, but one or more drone units as well.

Remote units controlled by this system are built independently from the primary ("mother") unit, and the point cost totals are then added together after all drones and the mother unit have been completely designed and their points calculated. Remotes can range from one suit the same size as the mother unit, to dozens of

tiny "drones" with the capacity for flight and a minimal weapon which rely only on maneuverability and numbers. Remotes may be even larger (scaled up) or smaller (scaled down) than the mother unit.

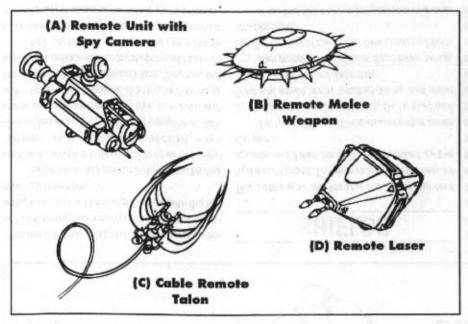
There are, however, some disadvantages to being a remote unit. Because remote units have no pilot of their own, they must operate with the divided attention of the mother unit's pilot. Because of this limiting factor, a remote unit's skills (piloting, beam weapons, reflector skill, etc...) and stat values (reflex, intelligence, etc...) are only a fraction of those of the pilot. The exact fraction (Never to exceed one!) varies from mecha to mecha depending on the control multiple of the remote system and the actual number of drones.

A remote unit's stat or skill is equal to:

## [control multiple] x [pilot's skill] [number of drones]

In addition to being a bit inferior to mecha with actual pilots, remotes lack sentient thought, and thus initiative. Because of this, the remote's actions must be regulated by "programs."

A program outlines the maneuvers a remote or group of remotes will do during its



actions. An example program for a three action drone might be "dodge, move to 5 hex range, fire." For a remote, or group of remotes, programming may be changed in one action as long as all the drones having their programs changed are within the control range of the mother unit's remote system.

Once given a program, a drone or group of drones will attempt to follow orders to the best of their ability and then return to the mother unit. It is possible however, to give drones orders such as, "Move to within 4 hexes of target, fire, move to 8 hexes from target, repeat until no enemies remain." In which case the drones would fly in, fire, fly out, etc...until no enemies remained.

Drones will only deviate from their orders if:

 Their orders are no longer relevant (i.e., target destroyed) in which case they will return to the mother unit.

- B) The mother unit is destroyed, in which case the drones will continue as if a "repeat" command has been given, and simply deactivate when and if their orders become irrelevant (as case A).
- C) The mother unit or the drone moves such that the drone(s) are farther away than the remote unit's operation range.

#### **CABLE GUNS:**

Another, more primitive, form of remote, the cable gun is a single weapon mounted in a small casing (torso) with a small maneuver engine in it. The entire structure is connected to the mother suit by a long reenforced fiber-optic cable. All commands to the remote travel through this cable, and if it is severed the gun will fall uselessly to the ground. Cable guns have a three hex maximum range for operation and control. Cost: x 6

All the construction rules for making cable guns are the same for construction of regular drones, with the following rule additions. The wire has a 1 kill structure, so any attack that does 1 kill or more to it will sever the wire, making the drone useless. For defensive purposes the wire moves as well as the drone it is attached to [the same defensive maneuver bonuses].

Attacking the wire: The wire may be attacked at any point (hex) between the mother unit and the drone. All melee attacks are resolved normally, but all ranged attacks suffer a -5to hit penalty. The -5 penalty can be avoided only if the ranged weapon has an radius effect.

## **SHADOW IMAGER**

"Deploy decoys on my mark." Ran's voice was more intense than ever. The stress of the last 24 hours was beginning to show. Lathrin was her second in command, and her friend. If he was alive, the Night Hunters would rescue him. If not, they would make his killers pay.

"Now!" As the words left her mouth, all nine suits released their balloon decoys. Hopefully they would cover the squad during the initial descent.

This time, as the Kargan mektons intercepted, the Night Hunters were ready for them.

The shadow imager creates multiple sensor-real images of the mecha; so holographically real it is impossible for persons or targeting computers to discern the real mecha. The added images (or shadows) appear totally real to the naked eye and even to complex equipment such as mekton sensors. The effect of these sensor-real shadows is that whenever a hit is scored on a mek, a die roll must be made to determine whether or not the true mecha was hit.

Upon scoring a successful hit in the normal fashion, the attacker must make an additional roll: 1D10+Intelligence+Awareness/Perception. Add+1 for each active ECCM point and the following special bonuses as appropriate for any special systems:

- +1 for ASP (See Recon Systems)
- +1 for Spotting Radar
- +2 for Target Analyzer

This total is then compared to the following roll made by the pilot of the target mecha:

1D10 + Intelligence + EW skill. Add +1 for each active ECM point and +1 for each active shadow, along with the following modifiers for these extra systems as appropriate:

- +1 for Chameleon System
- +2 for Active Cloaking System
- +2 for Stealth Package.

Only if the attacker's roll is higher is a successful hit scored (damage is then proceeded with as normal). Should the attacker succeed in this roll, he may also opt to hit a shadow instead of the true target at his discretion.

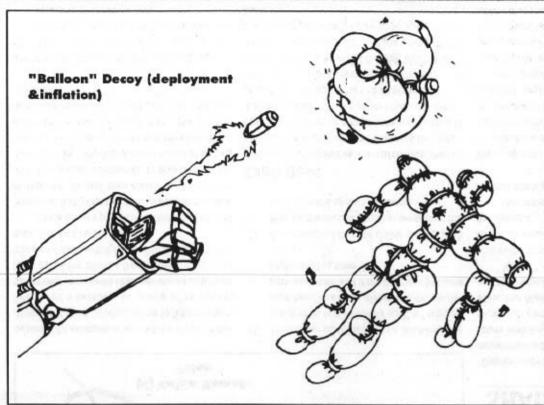
When a shadow is hit it is destroyed; it is then clear to the attacker that particular image is no longer real and thus may no longer be counted into the defender's rolls against that specific attacker in the given combat.

The cost of a shadow imager is based on the number of shadows available, and the nature of the system itself.

COST	# OF SHADOWS
x.1	1
x.2	2
x.3	3
x.4	5
Туре	Cost
electronic/holographic	x1
balloon	x.7







Electronic/holographic is the type of system described above; balloon represents a lower technology version of this same system with the following exceptions.

The balloons are giant inflatable mecha, the outside of which are designed to have the same "texture" as the suit being duplicated, when viewed by radar or other sensor equipment. Balloons, will not fool the naked eye, however, and will function only in space. (Seeing as they have little or no form of propulsion.) Also, they may not move, so a mekton must stay stationary to benefit from their protection. If they have not already been deployed, however, they may be launched immediately in place of an active parry attempt.

## SHIELDS

The battle was the longest the Night Hunters had ever fought. The equivalent of four mecha squads had been housed on the island by the Kargans.

Early on, Ellia and Duncan were shot down by stationary missile batteries. Once they had fired Kai made short work of them, and most other ground-based defences.

Ran herself was almost destroyed twice, but the shields of the Shairt Omni stopped both attacks cold.

It looked like they might just win this one.

Ideal for their cost effectness and versatility, shields are popular among almost all mecha-using cultures. There are three different types of shields, some more efficient than others, but all are used to fulfill the overall defensive needs of many mecha.

The standard and most common type of shield is little more than an enormous hunk of plasteel plating, usually mounted on the arm of a mecha. This plate serves as mobile armor and may be parried with as per the shield rules in Mekton II (pg.44). Because standard shields are wholly external, they require only one CP space from the arm in which they are mounted, regardless of their actual size.

The second type of shield is the active or automatic shield. Automatic shields, as opposed to being attached to the mek's arm, are attached to their own servos and thus can move independently. Automatic shields may parry one incoming attack per round without the mekton's pilot expending an action, and one additional attack for each additional action. A gilot need not specify which location is to be covered. the automatic shield will decide for itself when and where to parry. Because these shields require an enormous amount of machinery to move them about, automatic shields require x.5 CP spaces from whichever servo they are mounted in (the other half is outside and thus requires no space from the servo).

Finally there are reactive shields, or force fields. Force fields can parry a number of incoming attacks without the pilot expending any actions, and without specifying which areas are to be protected. All force fields have a "parry factor" associated with them, which is the maximum number of attacks the field can intercept in a given turn; unlike automatic shields however, additional actions may not be expended for additional parries.

Also unique, force fields do not use staged penetration (as is the case with standard and automatic shields). Instead, force fields simply regenerate to full strength after each hit, provided the hit is not larger than the damage capacity of the field. Should a hit be larger than the damage capacity of the force field, the field (after providing whatever protection it can), overloads and flickers out of existence. Once a force field is destroyed in this manner it can not be used again until the mecha is repaired and a copious quantity of fuses are replaced. Because reactive shields are totally internal, they require full CP spaces. It may not be desirable for a force field to be up at certain times, because of this, force fields may be turned on and off at the cost of one action.

Active and reactive shields that are "on" will always parry the first attack(s) directed at the mecha in a given turn—thus, the pilot has no control over what attacks will be parried. In the case of mecha with multiple force fields, it must be specified (when the mecha is designed) which is "inside" and which is "outside" (i.e. the order in which the fields will interact with the incoming weapons). In the case of mecha with both reactive shields and other types, the force fields are resolved first. A single attack can not be parried by two shields that are not reactive shields (i.e., multiple standards, multiple active shields, or any combination of the two).

Standa	705	10 TO 1 TO 10				
Class	SL	S	HS	LH	AH	MgH
SP:	2	4	6	8	10	12
Cost	1	2	3	4	6	9
Active	Shield	ls				
Class:	SL	S	HS	LH	AH	MgH
SP:	2	4	6	8	10	12
Cost:	2	4	6	8	12	18
Reactiv	re Shie	elds	Ċ			
Class:	SL	S	HS	LH	AH	MgH
SP:	2	4	6	8	10	12
Cost:	3	6	9	12	18	27
Parry F	actor					
PF:	1	2	3	5	10	
Cost	x0.5	x1.0	x1.5	x2.0	x3.0	

B	in	d	e	r	S	n	a	c	e
_	***	u	ч		•	۳	9	4	~

- Kills:	1	3	5	7	9	11
Capacity(CP):	2	6	10	14	18	22
Cost	x1.1	x1.3	x1.5	x1.4	x1.3	x1.2

#### CLASS

Is the general size of the shield, similar to class for servo's.

#### STOPPING POWER (SP):

The stopping power (in Kills) of the shield. Both standard and active shields are subject to the normal staged penetration rules for armor, in addition, the "refined" armortypes may be used on these first two varieties of shields simply by further multiplying the shield system's cost by the cost multiplier for the appropriate new armortype. Reactive shields are not subject to staged penetration, may not use the refined armortypes, and use the special rules given above for damage capacity.

# Shield with Binders in back

#### PARRY FACTOR (PF):

Used only for reactive shields, parry factor is the maximum number of incoming attacks a reactive shield may parry in a given turn.

#### **BINDERS:**

It is a common practice to put weapons, thrusters, and other systems into standard and active shields to conserve space. A binder is a shield in which a portion of the inside has been hollowed out and thus compromised for space.

#### BINDER SPACE:

Is the number of Kills that must be sa crificed from the shield's stopping power to give the listed amount of spaces for weapons and other systems. A shield may not sacrifice Kills it does not have for spaces.

#### BINDER CAPACITY:

The capacity is the actual number of CP spaces worth of equipment that may be placed into the shield.

# STATISTICAL ENHANCEMENTS

Many mecha in the world of Algol and elsewhere are designed for purposes other than strict military applications; indeed, quite a few mecha can't survive combat at all. In all cases it is often desirable to have additional hardware that could aid in specific tasks. Clearly, every application might require different hardware. This however, is a concern of design concept rather than system mechanics.

It is possible to purchase systems that will effectively add to the pilot's base

characteristics for purposes of making skill rolls: each such system requires 1CP space regardless of added bonus.

Logic processors: +1 int [cost 2] + 2 int [cost 5] +3 int [cost 11]

Design and decor: + 1 cool [cost .5] +2 cool [cost 1] +3 cool [cost 2] Technical analyzer: + 1 tech [cost 2] + 2 tech

Technical analyzer: +1 tech [cost 2] + 2 tech [cost 5] + 3 tech [cost 11]

## STEALTH

Ebonflack smiled to himself; the equipment on the Artimis allowed him to watch the battle without giving himself away. He would be totally invisible to all sensors.

He would dearly enjoy watching the Elarans get decimated.

From his hiding point on the side of the mountain, he commanded an excellent view of the entire island. He watched with glee as the Kargan mecha left the hangar bay.

The show would be delightful.

Unlike the cloaking field, stealth is a modification on the internal systems of the mecha: specifically, the armor and flight systems. Special plastics and alloy coating substitute for vital sections of armor, and external plating can absorb radar energies and thus protect the stealth mecha from being located by spotting radars. Mainly, however, modifications to the powerplant, flight, and other locomotive systems, allow the mecha to fly silently, move near-silently onthe ground, and not leave heat or radiation trails. Thus stealth suits cannot be followed or tracked with "ASP" systems.

Stealth requires no CP spaces and is a x.2 cost multiplier system.





## **TECHNO-ORGANICS**

One hundred tons of destruction; hundreds of square meters of armor plating, weapons that possess the power to level cities! And somewhere, beneath the security and near-invulnerable armored plating...there is life.

Though the human path of technological evolution had followed the way of tools, machines, and eventually robotics and cybernetics, many alien races, chief among which are the Agendi, have chosen to follow the organic route. Though these cultures have developed their tools from genetics rather than from physics and engineering, there comes a point, as with the human evolution, where inevitably the technology of life must meet the science of steel.

Mecha of this "techno-organic" type are built exactly as any other with the exception that they may also purchase the "techno-organic" system.

#### Techno-organic mecha are subject to the following rules:

- Techno-organic mecha possess the powerto regenerate. The most potent of all the abilities, the high level bio-enginering used in their construction will allow any damaged servo (torso, head, arm, leg, wing, tail, etc...) or weapons system to regain one Kill at the beginning of each new turn. These systems may heal in this way only if they have not been completely destroyed.
- 2) Armor plates, command armor, armor locations, standard shields, and active shields also regenerate, but at a much slower rate. These systems will recover only one Kill per day due to their higher density and the power required to create

the necessary materials for their construction. As above, these things will not be able to return from complete destruction.

- Powerplants, hydraulics, sensors, and other systems not listed above do not regenerate appreciably, and so they must actually be repaired by technicians.
- 4) Because a techno-organic mecha, like any other living thing, feels pain, it suffers a -1 penalty on all actions for each system (excluding armor plating) that is completely destroyed. This penalty is cumulative and so can become quite a problem.
- Techno-organic mecha gain an overall +1 MV bonus (though this may not bring the mecha's overall MV above 0).

Techno-organics are a x.5 cost multiplier system and require no CP spaces.

## **TELEPORTERS**

A thousand years of technological advancement ahead of the warp-drives used to propel the million-ton gateships of the Mekton Empire through space, the teleportation system used to transport mecha is totally beyond the inhabitants of Algol. However, in games taking place elsewhere, or in the hands of an alien race or designer, such a system would be most potent indeed.

The teleportation system can move a mecha up to the system's full combat range in one action, ignoring intervening terrain and other factors, provided only that the mecha or its pilot has some method of perceiving the target location.

with the same of the same	FIG. 1	8 TELEPOR	Sprankerski	Harte San	
Combat Teleport (hexes)	2	3	4	6	8
Global teleporter (km)	16	81	256	1296	4096
Cost Multiplier	x.4	x.5	x.6	x.8	x1.0

Mecha with teleport capabilities may also "global teleport." Global teleportation has far greater range, but requires almost an hour of preparation beforehand, both to build up power, and to do the necessary computer work to insure a safe and accurate teleportation. In the case of global teleport, the target area need not be in sight. However Global Teleportation is not as accurate as Combat Teleport, so the mecha must teleport a relatively open area. (parking lot, baseball diamond, open fields, etc)

Mecha may not teleport into, or out of, an area surrounded with a force-field.

Teleportation systems are cost multiplier systems and take no CP spaces.

# THOUGHT

The first Lathrin knew of the attack was when the missiles from the Shairt Delta slammed into the missile batteries. It was a hour until the bomb would explode. He was still sitting in the frame of the Shadowstorm 2.

Inside the modified Deathstalker, Karen put on the interface helmet. While the Deathstalker was only a practice unit for the DeathBird, it was still a nightmare in battle.

Outside, Lathrin saw the Deathstalker open its pilot's cockpit. It only took him a second to recognize the pilot.

He almost had time to shout her name before the mecha bay was filled with the force of an explosion. The Deathstalker rocked; it had suffered a direct hit from behind. He watched in horror as Karen was thrown out of the open cockpit of the Deathstalker, falling sixty feet to the ground below.

Once more on the forefront of Algolian technology, the thought control system creates a direct link between the mind of a pilot and the body of a mecha, thus eliminating the need for levers, buttons, or other controls; indeed, eliminating any need for the pilot to move at all! Though this system has its disadvantages, it can greatly increase the ability of a mecha to maneuver and react. Additionally, this system will almost invariably cause a bond to develop between the mecha and the pilot. In most cases this bond is beneficial, allowing greater communication between the pilot and the mecha; this too has its disadvantages.

In this bond between the pilot and the unit, there is great possibility for psychic feedback damage. This can cause extensive problems, because the pilot actually feels the damage the mekton is sustaining and it is possible for him (orher) to sustain tremendous quantities of damage, or even be killed. So most thought control mecha are usually very well armored.

Meks equipped with thought control systems are subject to the following rules.

 Regardless of the suit's current MV it receives a +2 MV bonus. (Which may increase this factor above and beyond the normal zero maximum.)

- The mekton automatically receives an additional action regardless of current number.
- All weapon accuracies are increased by an additional +1.
- 4) If the suit has a remote unit, the control multiple is multiplied by two. Other than this, however, remote units receive none of the other thought control system bonuses unless they themselves purchase thought control systems of their own.
- 5) Because of the bond formed between the mecha and its pilot, for every three Kills of "internal" damage sustained by the mecha, the pilot suffers one hit directly to the head, past any armor or other protection.

No single mecha may stack multiple thought control systems. However, it may be desirable for a suit to purchase multiple systems such that two or more pilots could benefit from the bonuses thus incurred. Thought control systems may also benefit internal automation systems.

Internal automation systems with thought control systems attached will in addition to becoming more efficient (in the manner described above), will also often take on personalities and sentient behavior such as many intelligent mecha from your favorite robot show.

Thought control systems are cost multipliers.

However, x.5 affords the listed bonuses (and penalties) for one pilot or IA system only. Additional pilots and IA systems may be equipped in the above manner for an additional x.1(e.g., Two cockpits and an IA system could by equipped with thought control for x(.5 + .1 + .1) = x.7)

## **TRANSFORMABLES**

Lathrin rocked Karen in his arms. Her breathing was shallow, and he was afraid she wouldn't last long. She had said his name once, before falling into unconsciousness. The blood from her wound drenched the torn strips of his flight-suit that he held to the back of her head.

"I will take her, your squad needs you." Lathrin's head spun at the sound of the voice. It was Dr. Tal. Lathrin looked pasthim to the transformed Shairt Delta in the docking bay. Dr. Tal had fired the shot that disabled Karen's Deathstalker.

"I, ... I, will not leave her. I left her once. Nowwe're together." Lathrin stammered, holding Karen's form close to him.

"I will protect her. GO!" Tal's voice seemed to penetrate the haze around Lathrin's mind.

Lathrin had the Shairt in the air and in mecha form within seconds. All his hate and pain had finally calmed to a smoldering rage. Ebonflack would pay.

Similar to the transformables from Mekton II (pg. 67), the transformables here in MTS represent alternative servo configurations in which a mecha may be built or changed into.

Transformable meks are constructed in the same way as humanoid mektons; once this "natural form" is complete, any number of transformable modes can be purchased for the listed cost multipliers. In addition, a number of CP spaces equal to one tenth the total cost of all of the transformer modes must be payed by any combination of the servos included in the mecha.

Also, the natural form of a mecha need not be humanoid. In the case of transforming or non-transforming meks that have no "humanoid" form, a more appropriate mode may be chosen at no cost to the suit and all of the advantages and disadvantages of the chosen form are applied in full.

Many mecha transformer modes shown here will also only be appropriate for a given list of scales; in such cases this will be listed with the form description.

1) Tank-form: cost x.30

Modifiers: none

Propulsion: tread, wheel, fan, gravitic Hardpoints: torsos, "mounted" shield

binders

Special: half damage to torso.

Scales: 1x, 10x

Designed to consolidate armored protection, tankform mecha are so efficient at this that they take only half damage from hits to the torso. Designed for ground use, transforming mecha using fans or gravitics may not fly more than one level (=1 hex) above ground. They may, however, use such systems to slow falls so as to take no damage. Additionally, transforming mecha with standard shields will retain the benefit of such shields as if parrying to the torso every turn. This costs no actions, acting as if the shield is actually attacked. Only one such shield may remain functional in this manner.

2) Aqua-form: cost x.20

Modifiers: +4MA on water surface,

+6MA underwater

Propulsion: fan, gravitic

Hardpoints: torsos, heads (shipform

only)

Special: water only

Scales: 1x, 10x

Futuristic submarines, aqua-form mecha may only move on or in water (lakes, oceans, etc...) hexes. Aqua-form mecha may also be shiplike (non-submersable.) Such mecha may not travel beneath the surface of the water, but may use head-mounted weapons (turrets.)

Fighter cost x.30

Modifiers: +2MA, -2MV Propulsion: fan, thruster

Hardpoints: torsos, heads, wings,

hand held non-melee

Special: must have wings.

Scales: 1x, 10x

Designed for atmospheric use, fighters are fast moving and formidable. Though they may not be quite so maneuverable as humanoid form (normal) Mektons, this is more than made up for by their higher speeds and tactical versatility.

#### 4) Astrofighters and Corvettes cost x.35

Modifiers: +4MA, -2MV
Propulsion: thrusters, gravitic
Hardpoints: torsos, heads, wings
Special: minimum move 4 hexes/

turn (in atmosphere)

Scales: 1x (astrofighters), 10x

(corvettes)

Sleeker and faster than fighters, astrofighters need not even have wings. (Though they may still purchase them if desired for the additional MV bonus in atmosphere.) Because of their design, astrofighters may move no slower than 4 hexes per turn or they will be considered falling. (Whereas by comparison, fighters may fly so slow as to be moving less than 1 hex per turn and thus be considered stopped.) Obviously, this only applies during standard gravity situations.

Corvettes are large ships. Midway between astrofighters and starships, corvettes are capable of entry into and travel through the atmosphere. Corvettes follow the exact same rules as astrofighters, but may purchase any number of scale 1 weapon bays (see "Scaling and out of scale weapons").

Both astrofighters and corvettes are capable of achieving orbit and re-entry.





#### Walkermecha cost x.4

Modifiers:

+2MA

Propulsion: fan, thruster

Hardpoints:

all

-2WA for hand held

weapons

Scales:

Special:

1x only

Mid-way between fighter/astrofighters and manform meks, walkerforms may use all weapons. Attacks however from hands, feet talons, pincers and other hand held or arm mounted melee or ranged weapons are at a -2WA penalty due to the only partially transformed position of the arms.

#### 6) Helicopter form cost x.25

Modifiers:

-2MA, +1 MV, +1 all WA

(while hovering)

Propulsion:

fan only

Hardpoints: torsos, heads, arms,

wings

Special:

may hover (see below) MV not to exceed 0

Scales: 1x and 1/5x

Helicopter form meks, or gunships, serve mainly as flying ground turrets. Their low flight speed is mainly of tactical importance. Most useful for the gunship form mecha is the ability to hover. Though manform and some other mecha may dance about in small areas and be considered nonmoving, only helicopter gunships may truly hover in one place. While so doing a +1 WA bonus may be added for all weapons.

#### Beast form

cost x.30

Modifiers: +2MV on ground, +1K damage in melee

Propulsion:

legs only any

Hardpoints: Special:

no handheld weapons.

MV not to exceed 0

Scales:

1x only

Lions, tigers, or bears; beastform mecha are designed to take maximum advantage of their servos and internal mechanical musculature. Because of this they are both more maneuverable and more powerful. Though they may not use any form of hand-held weapons, all arm or leg mounted melee weapons receive an additional +1 Kill bonus to damage.

#### Avian and Dragonform cost x.35

Modifiers:

+1K damage in melee

Propulsion: legs, thrusters

Hardpoints:

anv

Special:

no hand held weapons.

MV not to exceed 0

Scales: 1x only

Avian form mecha are in many ways similar to beastform mecha, being subject to all of the same rules with the exception that avian form mechamay fly and in fact many possess wings. Avian forms possessing more than one set of legs, or a set of arms are often referred to as "dragon forms" on Algol, such mecha follow the same rules as Avianmecha.

#### Cycleform

cost x.35

+3MA. +1MV

Modifiers: Propulsion:

wheels, treads, fans,

head, torso, hadheld

gravitic

Hardpoints:

weapons

Special:

MV not to exceed 0

Scales: 1x. 1/5x

Often it is desirable for smaller mecha and powered armors to transform into cycle forms for easier movement and storage. Heavily used by police and law enforcement agencies all over Algol, cycleform mecha are efficient and versitile. However, because of the pilot's small size compared to that of the cycle, combat armor must be worn for the transformation process to be possible.

#### Autoform

cost x.2

Modifiers: Propulsion:

+2MA wheels, treads, fans,

gravitic

Hardpoints: Special:

Scale:

1x. 1/5x only

torso, shields

Similar to cycleforms, only larger, autoforms may be any type of automotive vehicle. Autoform transformable pilots however, need not wear combat armor.

#### 11) Starship/Starbase

cost x.3

Modifiers: +2MA Propulsion:

thrusters, gravitic

Hardpoints:

"torsos", "heads", "wings"

Special: only gravitics may enter

atmosphere

Scales:

100x only

Vastly larger than corvettes, starships are capable of interplanetery travel. In fact no mecha so large as to be able to transform into starships have ever been manufactured in the history of Algol; this however, does not mean that it is not possible. Mainly this has been included for those of you actually wishing to build starships, in which case this mode would be chosen as the mecha's "natural form." Mecha of this form without propulsion are often called "starbases" and are placed in orbithigh above planet surfaces. Surface bases and orbital colonies are also of this form.

#### \*) Concealment cost x.1

Often it is desirable for a mecha to transform into another form in such a way as to conceal the fact that it is really a mecha. This can be accomplished by paying x.1 for each form in which the mecha wishes "concealment." Concealed forms will appear just as if the mecha were one

of whatever vehicle is being chosen. (Obviously not so useful for beastform or avianform...)

Many of the above transformer modes provide MV bonuses. As with other forms of MV bonuses, these may not serve to increase the mech's MV above zero. (This may only be acomplished with thought control.)

#### \*) Efficient Transformation cost x.1

This options allows the mecha to take up 1/2 CP spaces for the transformation mechanics. This will allow a smaller mecha the option to use multiple transformer modes without taking up all available internal space. The .1 cost multiplier applies to all the transformer modes a mecha has, so it need only be bought once.

### V-MAX SYSTEM

Ebonflack had the advantage; the Shairt Delta couldn't get any sort of weapon's lock-on. On the other hand, the Delta was an open target to the Artimis.

Ebonflack was winning; for every hit Lathrin scored, he returned three. The Shairt Delta was good, and Lathrin was a good pilot. But Ebonflack was better. All Lathrin's tricks were finally used up.

"Lathrin" It was Tal's voice, over the com. "Get Karen out of here, old man!" Lathrin snapped. "I'm already dead."

"I doubt she will like that idea when she wakes up. Do you want to put her through what you went through?" Tal was smug as usual.

"What choice do I have?"

"Simply initiate power over-run sequence Qued-Selka-Ector. "Tal sounded like he was giving instructions to a six-year-old.

"What will that d...." Lathrin was cut off as Ebonflack sliced off the Delta's right leg just below the knee.

Ebonflack was circling around for the kill when the Shairt Delta began to glow noticeably.

It seemed Lathrin did have one more trick up his sleeve.

Power capacitor systems allow a mecha to burn almost all of its internal nuclear power supply, and indoing so, supercharge all internal systems for a brief but glorious instant of destructive power.

Unfortunately, this effect tends to be somewhat dissapating to the mekton's effectiveness once the fuel supplies are exhausted.

This system is effective for a limited number of turns only; this duration determines the cost of the system.

Turns: 1 2 3 Cost: x.75 x1.25 x2.0

During this time the mecha is subject to the following rules:

- All normal beam weapons and beam weapons in energy pool portfolios have their range and their damage yield increased by 50%.
- AllenergymeleeweaponsandEMW'sin portfolios have their yield increased by 100%.
- +1MV. This, like thought control systems, may increase the mecha's total MV above zero.
- All non-energy melee weapons do an additional 2 Kills of damage.
- Leaping distances are increased by one extra hex.
- 6) All reactive shields (force fields) and point defence systems ("automated" energy melee weapons) have their PFs and AF's respectively increased by 100%.

- Reactive shields (force fields) can take 50% again their normal damage capacity.
- 8) The mecha gains an additional action.
- The pilot of the mecha <u>may not</u> target specific systems on enemy mecha.

Once, however, this system is no longer active, the now depleted mekton is at a great disadvantage, and is subject to the following rules. These disadvantages apply until the mecha has its powerplant repaired at a mecha repair facility. The repair process takes a minimum of 3 hours to complete.

- Normal beam weapons and beam weapons in energy pool portfolios do 50% less damage and have 50% less range.
- All energy melee weapons and EMW's in energy pool portfolios do 50% less damage
- 3) -1MV.
- All non-energy melee weapons do one Kill less damage.
- 5) Jump ranges are reduced by one hex.
- 6) All reactive shields (force fields) and point defence systems ("automated" energy melee weapons) have their PF's and AF's reduced by 50%.
- Reactive shields (force fields) take 50% less than their normal damage.
- One less action (if a mekton's total number of actions is reduced to zero, it is assumed to be totally shut down).

Also, it is possible for a mecha to have two V-max systems. In this case they may be used independently (at separate times,) in which case the mecha will function as listed above both times, or the pair may be applied simultaneously. In the latter case, all of the effects listed for one system are doubled, (e.g. 100% increase in beam weapon strength, 2 extra actions, etc...)

In either case, the mecha is not assumed to have burned out the majority of its internal fuel reserves until after both V-max systems have been used. When this has happened, however, the drain is almost absolute; the machine suffers double the penalties listed above (beam weapons are useless, -2 actions, etc...)

## **WEAPON MOUNT**

In Mekton II, hands are only allowed to be placed on the ends of arms. In MTS, you still need to pay for hands, but in addition to being able to place them on the arms of your mekton, you may place extra "hands" on various servo locations.

For clarity's sake, these extra "hands" are called **Weapon Mounts**.

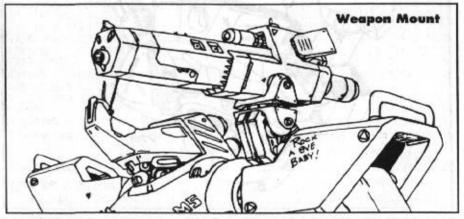
These mounts allow any servo to "hold" a weapon of a CP value equal to the initial CP spaces available to the servo on which the mount is located. For all practical intent, the weapon mount acts exactly like a hand, with one exception. Weapon mounts may not manipulate objects, they simply exist for the holding and targeting of weapons.

Torso servo's may hold two we a pon mounts, all other locations only one.

Unlike a hand, which takes no space on its arm, a weapon mount costs 2CP and takes up 2CP worth of space from the servo it is mounted in. Weapons mounted in a weapon mount may be targeted and destroyed as if the mecha were carrying it in a normal hand.

#### **NEW RULE!**

When a servo holding a mounted weapon is hit, the defender must make a Luck roll, vs. difficulty 15. If the roll fails, the attack is treated as if it had simply struck the weapon, and is resolved normally. If the roll succeeds, the attack is resolved against the servo. Once a mounted weapon on a servo is destroyed, all attacks against that servo are resolved normally.







## VIGIL ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

y 1505, it became obvious to the Elaran High Command that the Vector was hopelessly obsolete. In combat against the Mauler and the Rampage, it con-

sistently came out second best. Because of this disparity, the decision was made to produce a newer, more technically advanced version based on the same frame.

The new unit, named Vigil, would use all the technologies that had proven useful on the Vector, while replacing obsolete or outdated ones. The first items scrapped would be the primary and secondary sensor arrays. These "eye-like" targeting sensors on the face would be replaced by a far more protectable "visored" sensor array, and the secondary arrays would be removed from the obvious "target-spike" to a protected area in the unit's torso. No longer would Kargan pilots practice their marksmanship by blinding Vector pilots. The result was a head that looked less like a face, and more like a helmet. An added bonus was an extended sensor package, allowing for greater spotting and communication ranges.

The main obstacle the planning committee faced was showing that a mass-produced version of the Vigil could be built on an acceptable budget. Their final design came in slightly greaterthan the price of a proposed Vector MkII, but, desperate for a solid combat platform that could match the Kargans, the Defense Council readily approved construction.

With all of the changes and modifications, the Vigil ended up having a considerably different look than its predecessor. Almost all Vigil weaponry was upgraded from the Vector, with rocket launchers and machine cannon removed from the main body to better facilitate armor protection. The old 150mm cannon was replaced by a powerful plasma launcher, and the lasergun in the head was also upgraded to an autofire weapon. This reduced the damage per shot, but multiple attacks could strip the armor off an opponent before they had time to react. Interior

missile pods were added to the arms and legs as well.

#### SERVICE RECORD

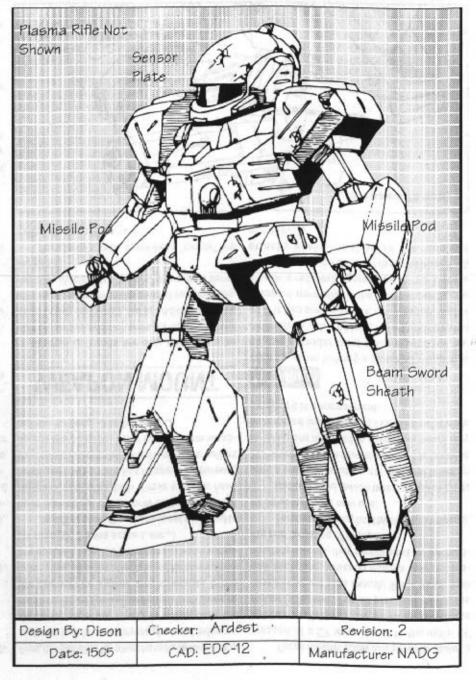
During Archipelago War of 1505 to 1510 the Vigil became the standard of Elaran defense. In order to quickly establish unit effectiveness, the first squadron was deployed in a surprise attack on the Kargan city of Korthad. The initial wing of twelve Vigils, led by Captain Johnathan Straggin a modified Vigil-M, used their missiles in an effective carpet barrage of military production targets around the city. The wing met only moderate resistance as the Kargans never expected a direct invasion of Kargan soil. The Vigils performed well during the battle, destroying almost all Maulers engaged. After crippling the site, the Elarans quietly left.

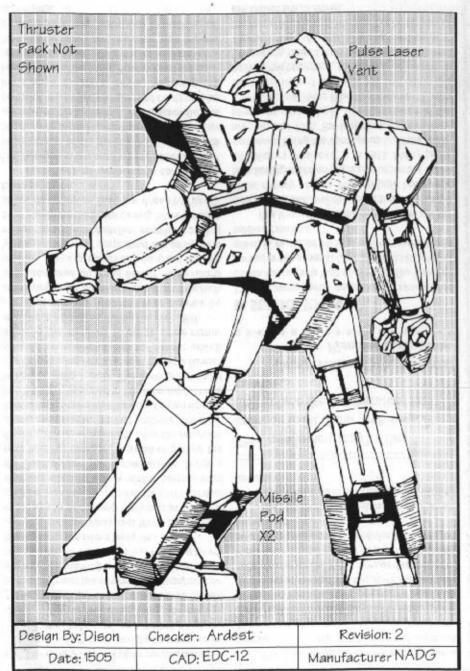
The rumor that a dozen new Mektons had completely vaporized Korthad and disappeared without a trace swiftly spread through the Kargan ranks. While this rumor was not quite true, the morale damage to the Kargan troops lasted for weeks, and sentthe Kargan High Command a definite message: no place was safe from the new Elaran mecha.

After a successful first mission (without losses), the Vigil was soon assigned to conflict zones in all parts of Algol. One of the most significant displays of the Vigil's combat effectiveness occurred during the Kargan raid on Arcol and Loriel. This conflict, later named The Bay of Blood, forced two and a half squadrons of Vigils to hold out against a substantially larger. Kargan invasion force. Through creative use of missiles and selective use of their one Vigil-M, the besieged units managed to hold the Kargans until supporting units arrived to drive the invaders away.

#### **■ VARIATIONS:**

Among the standard (and one of the first) modifications of the Vigil was the Vigil Missile-Type (EMA-105M), usually used for strike missions or in a support role. The Dreylan, Spp-





Height: 14.2m Weight: 67.3

Flight Speed: 360mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Nissan SR-6 Ranged Plasma Rifle

Filsen PL-3 Ranged Repeating Laser Nissan BW-4 Melee Plasma Blade Standard NDG Arm-Mounted Shield 4xDeckson Mk IV Missile Pods

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

S49m Plasma Launcher was replaced with a large, hand-held missile launcher, giving the Vigil a heavy weapon with the ability to do damage on a large scale to multiple targets. Pilots preferring the missile's destructive capabilities, rather than the accuracy of the Beam cannon, were often assigned to heavy assault duty.

A single variant of the Vigil (EMA-105F) had wings added for extra air speed and additional payload space for more missiles. Most of these sort of modifications were reserved for officers.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS:

One of the best known pilots of the Archipelago War was Lt. Cmdr. Lonora "Auntie" Cursten of the Deloyer Wing, Koriel. Her service history (dating back to the last years of the Kargan occupation of Elara) showed a fierce determination to resist Kargan aggression at all costs. She had hoped never to see combat again, but when the first Kargan meks

decimated Koriel, Curstenknew that war would again dominate her life. In spite of her age, Lonora's determination got her through the rigorous pilot training and won her command of a Vigil squadron. With her seniority and protective nature, her subordinates nicknamed her "Auntie" and labeled her Vigil the "Vigilante."

One of Lt. Cmdr. Cursten's more noteworthy combat experiences was surviving the long-running battle in the archipelago known as the Six Week Hell. Squadrons and individual units from both sides were cut off from their respective carriers as the opposing commands decided to launch preemptive strikes, destroying everyone's ride home. With scores of mektons stranded in hostile, contested territory without orders (and with the enemy lurking about in the same fix), the situation rapidly degenerated. Because of survival skills learned during the Kargan occupation of Elara, "Auntie" managed to keep her squadron alive until other Elaran carriers and rescue vessels could arrive.





# VANTAGE ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

nearly 1508it became obvious to the Elaran high command that a replacement was desperately needed for the Vigil. The Vigil was currently facing the Rampage, a suit that nearly equaled it, and the newly activated Death stalker, which was superior in every way. The missile barrage that the Death stalker could deliver was capable of reducing an entire Vigil to scrap with a lucky hit.

The design crews had three problems to overcome in developing the Vantage. The first problem was how to increase the unit's survival chances when hit with a missile barrage from the Deathstalker. The second was to design a new back-up weapon, capable of putting the finishing blowto an opponent, while still remaining cheap and reliable. The last problem facing the Elaran design team was the new Kargan Hawk's Eye IMS-007, designed to fulfill the support role in Kargan mekton units. The Hawk's Eye could use its long-range radar to spot Elaran units well outside conventional sensor range, which allowed the Kargans to stage some rather disastrous ambushes during the year 1507.

The missile problem was solved by employing a new Daliaum test-bed armor which had been used on some earlier Royal Guard mecha. Mass-produced, and used on the Vantage, the result surpassed the designer's wildest hopes; Deathstalker missiles couldn't even penetrate the armor casing. Now Vantage pilots need never fear the dreaded 'death barrage' again.

For a back-up weapon, the conventional Las-Autogun in the head was replaced with an experimental heavy plasma launcher, capable of delivering more damage than almost any other weapon on the battlefield. While powerful and compact, it was fairly fragile, and could only be used once during a battle, requiring the replacement of the entire Plasma Interface upon returning to base. While rather useless as a "back-up" weapon, the Launcher was favored by pilots as a very flashy way of finishing off opponents.

The radar problem turned out to have a simpler solution that the Elarans had hoped. A team of farsighted techs simply designed a low-power ECM radar scrambler into the sensor panel of the Vantage's head. Whenever the heads-up display was activated, the device would randomly reflect radar waves. While not a perfect solution, it did keep a good number of pilots from falling into Kargan death traps during the Archipelagan campaign.

The rest of the materials and weapons on the Vantage were standard Vigil designs, slightly updated.

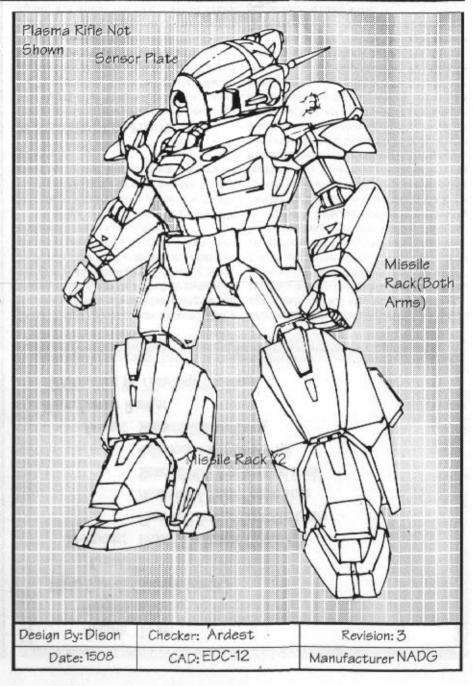
This, gentlemen, may be the solution to all of our problems. A unit to face the Deathstalker and survive...

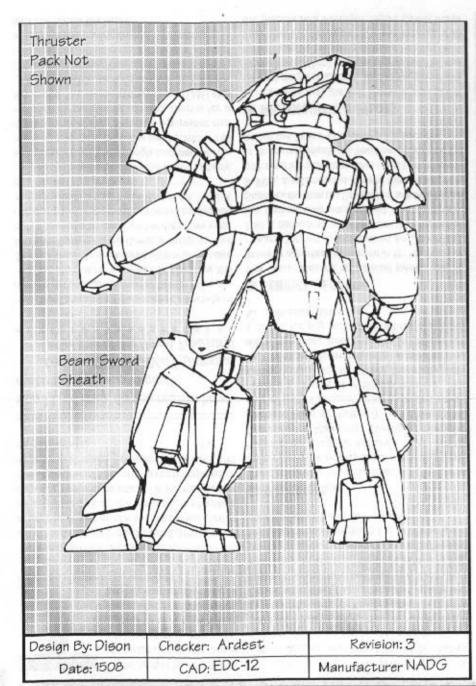
-Cmndr Wilson Ardest, Central Planning Committee.

#### SERVICE RECORD

The first Vantages on the battlefield saw duty as command units for Vigil squadrons. The Vantage served in this capacity from 1508 to 1510, when it officially replaced the Vigil as the standard EMF soldier's mekton.

The Vantage was the apex of the 100 series mecha line, and the meks that followed it were merely copies. The Vantage became a familiar sight all over Algol, even after the EMA-113 Victory "replaced" it in 1513. Many pilots continued flying the Vantage up until the Murian peace of 1519. The last known active Vantage was piloted by Lt. Ellia Constance of the 314th Tactical Wing (The Night Hunters), who simply continued to modify her unit using the newest technologies, rather than replacing it. Constance retired from her wing in 1520. Her Vantage, the EMA-108(EL) is now on display at the Royal Museum of Mekton Technologies at the University of Koriel.





Height: 15.1m Weight: 78.4

Flight Speed: 375mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Nissan SR-6 Ranged Plasma Rifle

Nissan XM-2 HI Yield Plasma Launcher

Nissan BW-4 Melee Plasma Blade Standard NDG Arm-Mounted Shield

4xDeckson Mk V Missile Pods

Armor: Rildium-Quarium Composite Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

#### VARIATIONS

The Vantage saw more modifications during wartime than any other 100 series Mekton. There were over sixteen listed mods during the years 1508-09 alone. The most common was the EMA-108C Commander type, which introduced the Elarans to the useful idea of Command Armor, while also upgrading the missile pods and sensor systems.

Another mass-produced variation was the EMA-108S, or undersea Vantage. This unit was the first Elaran mecha to be fully operational underwater and in high pressure. It replaced the Plasma weapons with high-yield missiles.

#### **DISTINGUISHED PILOTS**

One hero not likely to be forgotten by the Elaran people is Ensign Hansol Vagarra. While assigned to the 121st Sparrow Hawk recon squad during early 1509, Vagarra was cut off and surrounded by a heavy Kargarassault squadron on Kalia. This squadron was an advanced scout for an entire

Battalion planning a surprise attack on the military bases at Kandar.

The Kargans had jammed all communications from the Sparrow Hawks and were decimating them. Hansol, realizing that hundreds of civilian workers would perish if warning did not reach the mainland, dove his Vantage directly at the opposing forces. Expecting little fight from the foolish Elaran, the Kargan commander intercepted. But Vagarra had set his unit on self-destruct, and the resulting nucleonic fireball destroved both Vagarra's Vantage and the Kargan commander's Deathstalker. While most of the participants of the fight were distracted, the Elaran commander disabled the systems on the ECM Deathstalker. The Elaran forces were warned, and the surprise attack was stopped cold by the 101st Naval detachment.

Ensign Vagarrawas inducted into the Hallof Heroes in the Crystal Palace, and his sacrifice became a shining symbol of the Elaran cause.





# COMETELARAN MEKTON SUIT

he Cometwas the first Elaran
X-Mekton; a unit capable of
functioning outside the atmosphere as well as within it.
This ability to transit between
two environments was a true
innovation in mecha technologies.

Previous to the Comet's construction, Series 200 mektonshadlong been knownfortheir speed and maneuverability; the Comet was no exception. A mekton of many firsts, it excelled at its appointed task: the protection of space colonies from enemy attack. In the two battles that Comets were known to have participated in, victory was absolute—complete Axislosses, and no lost Comets.

Good Lord man, do you realize how much this is going to cost!?

Larman Dekker, IMRT. (Internal Minister of the Royal Treasury)

The Cometwas a transformer, a multi-form mekton not unusual during the Orbital Wars period, but unusual for a Series 200. Normally, the Series 200 mecha were basic soldier units, used for grunt fighting. If the Comet's designers had truly intended it for mass soldier duty, they were designing the single most expensive soldier suit in history, with a cost twice that of the Turbine (the mekton that preceded it).

Each Comet was designed with a variable anti-missile/mecha, wide-angle laser net capable of hitting all targets, missile or mecha, within a 60 degree forward arc. Standard equipment also included an autofire head laser, normal for a Series 200. The Elaran Military Force (EMF) also saw fit to provide each Comet with 10 Salviane 220 explosive mines. Useful for battles in space, these mines often gave defenders a great advantage by allowing them to herd enemy mektons into handy fire lanes.

In the original Elaran defense plan, each colony was to receive 40 Comets for colony defense. If this plan had come to pass, the Elaran colonies would probably have been totally invulnerable from Axis, or Kargan, attack. But the Comet was simply too expensive, and a farsighted Royal Advisor had the King limit production to 40 units. This made it the only 200-series mekton in the history of Elarato be deemed too good for use, relegating it to an officer's unit position before it ever saw action.

#### **■ VARIATIONS**

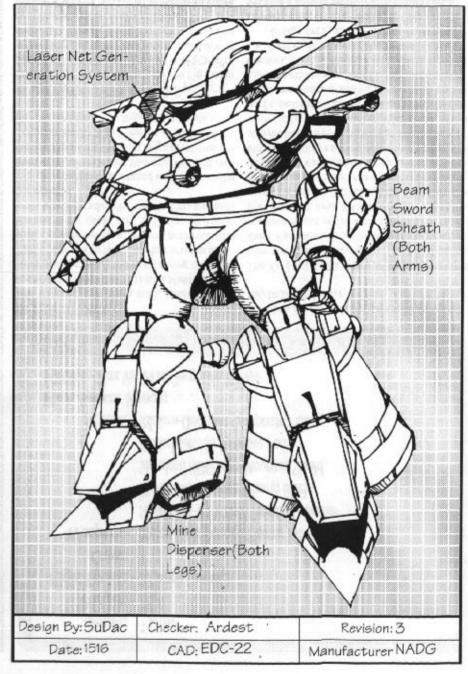
The Comet was never modified by the Elaran military, and the only record of a personal modification by a regular military officer was by Commander Alaxendar Everett of the 23rd Tactical Wing at Nielsen 3. His EMA-216XC carried a small amount of torso command armor, holding a payload of additional missiles. The Comet was so good for its time, that many pilots keptflying them for as long asten years after they were introduced. Even then, the Comet was still a match for any basic level officer's unit the Kargans could throw at it.

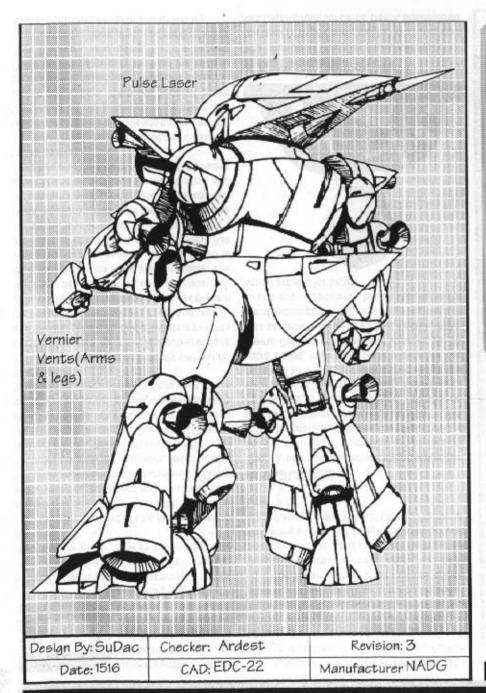
#### SERVICE RECORD

The Comet was the only Elaran mecha ever to achieve a perfect kill record in its first year of release: 10 enemy pilots downed, no Comets lost. This is due mainly to the fact that the only action the Comets saw was against Axis terrorists. Sadly, by the time the Orbital War actually began in 1531, the Comet had already been downgraded from a front line to a reserve position. However, many individuals still flew Comets up until the end of the Orbital War, with great success.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

Lt. Flair Rian was the first Elaran to see active combat duty in a Comet. Her patrol group (the 115th Orbital Wing) engaged a group of Axis terrorists outside the colony *Elara's Heart* at Neilson Point N-2. Although the Axis units outgunned her patrol's refit Vantages, Rian's Comet made





Height: 13.6m Weight: 79.7

Flight Speed: 420mph(in atmosphere) (aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: Filsen LN-3IV "Laser-Net" Auto-Fire LW

Dallian SP-334d Plasma Launcher 2xNissan 224s Melee Plasma Weapon 4xDeckson Mk-VIII Nucleonic Mine

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

**Modifications to Type:** 

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION



the difference. In the savage combat around the colony, she was able to engage most of the Axis' units before they ever posed a significant threat; ending by destroying eight of the enemy, four with no assistance. Rian flew her Comet until her discharge in 1527.

Comets also saw service in the reserves, particularly in the Dion Colony Independence War of 1530. Home Guard Wingleader Lt. Cmdr. Cianna Fian commanded a small unit of Comets in several actions on the Pharsis Plateau, as well as leading an assault on the Kargan Enforcer Battallion stationed in Lyrya Rim Crater. In this legendary battle, Cianna Fian's Comet (amodified unit with command armor and a scavenged plasma rifle from a Vantage), defeated a better armed and armored Kargan Razor Type II. Although Fian later acquired a specially-designed mecha personally designed by famed tech Loran Malor, the fiery wing leader still maintained her modified Comet up to her discharge from the Home Guard in 1532.





# TURBO ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

uringthe years 1518-1528, the peace faction within the Elaran Council of Lords grew in power and influence. It soon became nearly impossible for the

military to get funding for any project; the advance of Mekton design and development plummeted as the military saw its funding cut at every turn.

One direct effect of this funding cut was reflected in the EMA-219X Turbo, the Elaran military newest 200-series mecha, designed by the same engineers that had created the Comet not three years before. However, due to funding and budget cuts, the design specs for the Turbo were reduced drastically. The end result was a unit incapable of confronting any other contemporary battlefield unit, or to even perform to the design specs of the Vantage, built eleven years before.

The Turbo was almost totally without redeeming features. Its armor was sub-standard, and the weapons it carried offered no threat to the better-armored mektons it faced on the battlefield. The only advantage it had was the fact that it was designed for action on the Lunar surface, making it was fairly maneuverable. The Turbo would have been deservedly exiled to the mists of obscurity, if not for Captain Dak Tremaine, leader of the Dion-based "Mina's Pride" squadron. Designed for quick response to Dion-area emergencies, the squad was one of the first to be assigned the new Turbos, and Tremaine was the first to realize that they were totally useless.

After losing half his squad to an Axis attack, Tremaine took matters into his own hands. Contacting an old business associate in the supply corps, Capt. Tremaine "located" some excess armor plating and weapons systems. These he turned over to his head technician, Olive D'amarra, who, using Dion's advanced construction facilities, produced the first "home grown" command armor in Elaran history.

Soon after its completion, the squad had a chance to test the armor's usefulness. An Axis unit using stolen Shaitans attacked the Elaran civilian housing sector in the Dion colony. Tremaine and his squad responded, driving off the attackers at the cost of four of his command.

The Elaran military soon saw the advantage of Cpt. Tremaine's new Turbos, and made command armor standard on all Turbos after the Spring of 1520. The designation number was also changed to the EMA-219XT, or *Tremaine*type Turbo.

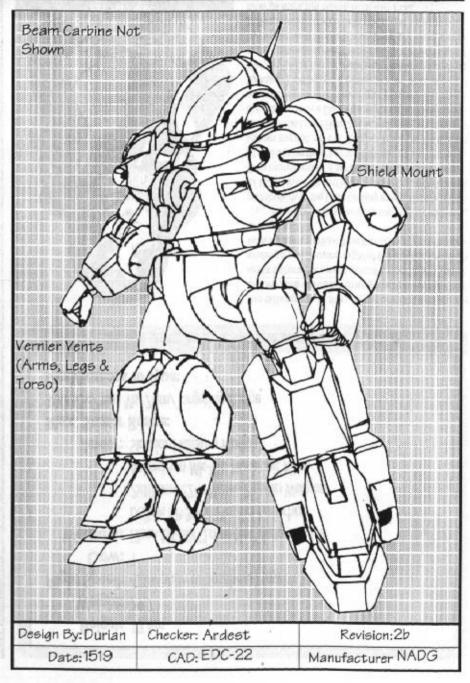
#### **■ VARIATIONS**

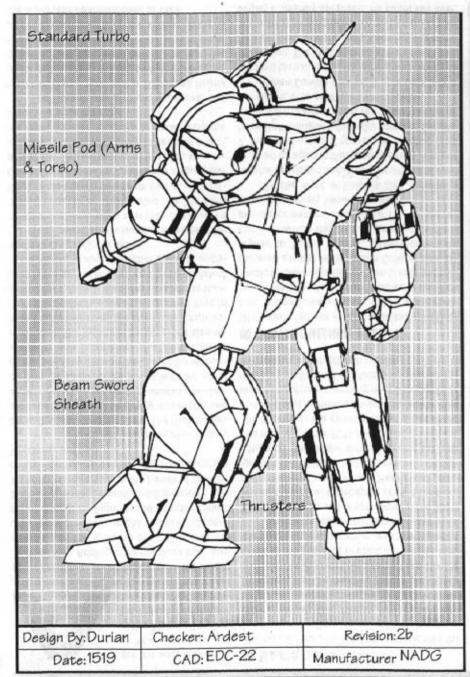
There are only two known variations on the Turbo: the EMA-219XT command armor version, made standard in 1520 and the EMA-219XL, a long range interceptor version used by Lt. William Arthad, of the "Eagle's Eyes," (another response squad stationed on Dion). The XL was a standard XT Turbo, but with added wings and extra thrust, instead of more weaponry and armor. Refitted with improved sensors, the XL was extremely useful as a scout mekton, capable of spotting the enemy and reporting back on forces and unit positions before the rest of the squad arrived for battle.



#### **■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS**

Other than David Tremaine, the only pilotto reach Ace level (killing 5 enemy mecha) in a Turbo was was Captain Andrew Dartis. Dartis, stationed on





Height: 13.1m Weight: 65.5

Flight Speed: 350mph(in atmosphere) (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Nissan Mk-V Ranged Plasma Rifle

Filsen PL-5 Ranged Repeating Laser Nissan BW-5 Melee Plasma Blade Refined NDG Arm-Mounted Shield

2xDeckson Mk III Missile Pods

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

the colony Nearside Hope, was the first Elaran to encounter the new Kargan Crusader unit. While on patrol, the Crusader's pilot, one Tarras Kilven, decided to disobey orders and engage Dartis' Turbo squadron, which, through a navigational error, had wandered into a disputed area of space near a Kargan-controlled colony. The fight was swift and terrible, with all but four of the Turbo squad being destroyed in the first two passes by the Crusader.

Soon, the enemy had diminished the Elaran squad to two units: Dartis and his second in command. Although the Crusaderwas severely damaged in the process, and Dartis was a veteran of over 5 years experience, the Kargan was simply too powerful to stop, and the captian's wingman was soon demolished.

Cpt Dartis attempted to escape towards the Kargan colony, taking advantage of the 1/2 kilometer 'no weaffons zone' established around colonies by the Murian Treaty. While this

provision of the treatywas almost always ignored, Dartis figured the Kargan pilot wouldn't fire for fear of hitting his own colony. He figured wrong.

Kilven, too excited at the prospect of making ace in one outing, continued firing, hitting the Kargan colony twice and killing 237 civilians. Horrified at the apparent lack of concern for the colonists' welfare, Dartisturned and reengaged, attempting to draw the Crusader away from the colony. In the desperate battle which followed, Kilven destroyed the Turbo, even as his own colony's defensive guns blasted him to bits. Dartis survived the attack by ejecting at the last minute, and was subsequently the only Elaran to have ever been awarded the Kargan Steel Star by his grateful captors. In addition, the destruction of the Crusader was credited to his record, making 10 kills in his Turbo.

Dartis went on to marry a Kargan colonist, and become a leader in the Oribital separationist movement.





# FIREBALL ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

fter the Axis massacre of 300 Elaran colonists on the Aldevar 2 orbital, the Elaran peace faction, (which all but controlled the Elaran Council), realized that a total de-militarization of the space colonies would be sheerfolly. Adding to the pressure from Axis attacks was the growing possibility that the colonies themselves might declare independence from their Algol-bound parent nations. Such independence would put the warmth-giving solar mirror arrays in the hands of the Colonists—unthinkable even to the pacifists of the Peace faction.

Into this turbulent time in Algolian history came the EMA-223X Fireball. The Fireball was perhaps the most technically advanced and expensive 200-series mekton everdesigned (excluding the Comet). The armor was the same composite alloy used on the Comet, the maneuverability was incredible, and the firepower enormous. The hydraulic servos were also reenforced to withstand the stress of massdriver launch from Dion, speeding response time to the nearer colonies. In addition to all these standard features, the Fireball was given the latest in stealth technology, to better surprise opponents in the depths of space.

The Fireball's main weapon was one of the most innovative designs ever to be constructed during peacetime. Designated the 23c-MRL [Multi-Role Laser), this beam gun could function under different settings with a single power source. The versatility of the MRL was incredible, and it was to go on to become one of the most popular weapons to come from the Elaran defense industry.

The Fireball was a rousing success, and restored Elaran faith in the 200-series (many pilots and civilians still remembered the Turbo debacle from four years before.) In fact, the Fireball was so successful that it was to serve as the Elaran general space soldier unit until the Nova was commissioned in 1529.

#### WARIATIONS

The most noteworthy Fireball variation was the EMA-223A, an Algol-based ground version of the space unit. This mekton was the first, and only mass-produced mecha to be developed for space, then be modified for the planetside theatre. The A model was almost exactly the same as the standard Fireball, but carried missile packs instead of gatling lasers on its arms.

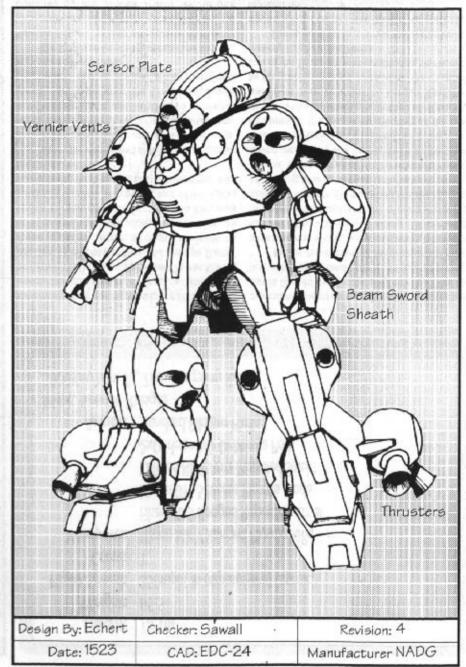
Another notable variation was flown by Lt. Karen Lavan, second in command of the 895th 'Visions' Tactical Interceptor Wing based out of the Neilsen 3 colony zone. Her Fireball, designated EMA-229XR, featured superior modification on the sensor arrays, making the unit capable of greater ECM and cloaking abilities. The 895th was the centerpiece of a combined Elaran-Kargan strike team used to locate Axis terror squadrons operating near Dion, and Lavan personally lured the Axis units into the famous Devil's Belt ambush in 1528.

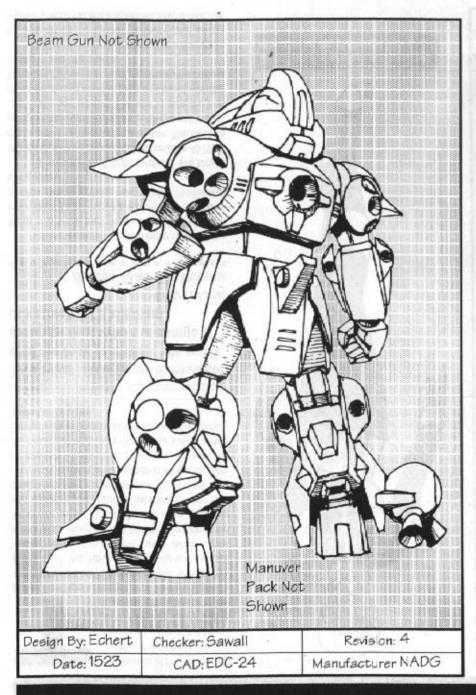
#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

Of all pilots, famous crotherwise, to fly the Fireball, Ensign Talvain Colville stands alone in Algolian history. As a "grunt" soldier in the 35th Tactical "SwordBlades" unit (an Elaran general purpose assault wing) Ensign Colville was assigned to "Space Watch", a two-month duty cycle in which the entire squad would fly a perimeter pattern throughout Elaran space, stopping at every known outpost.

On the night of Gelvain 23rd, Colville's mecha devaloped stabilizer difficulties and was ordered to report to the repair docks at *Sunlight 1*, the multi-national repair and science labs based in the orbital solar array complex. Colville made the trip alone, separating from the rest of the squad, who continued their patrol.

When Colville arrived, it only took him a moment to realize that something was wrong at the station. The landing beacon was down and Axis units were on the pads. Knowing any communication would give him away, Ensign Colville began a stealthy approach. He could see sev-





Height: 13.8m Weight: 89.5

Flight Speed: 500mph (in atmosphere, aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: Nissan MRL-3 Multi-Purpose Ranged Rifle

Nissan BW-8 Melee Plasma Blade

Super-Refined NDG Arm-Mounted Shield

Armor: Rikium-Quarium Composite Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Edision-Waller Stealth Modifications

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION



eral cases near the mecha marked with the oblong triangle denoting nucleonic devices. The Axis had finally followed throughon their greatest threat: the destruction of the solar arrays. Colville stared at the defensive units still parked in their bays, trying to understand why the base hadn't scrambled like found out later that an inside accomplice had gassed the entire complex; everyone but the Axis agents on board were knocked unconscious well before the enemy units appeared on scanners).

Not knowing what else to do, he attacked. Only three Axis pilots were in their suits, and of these, one was vaporized instantly when Colville dropped his plasma bombs. For fifteen desperate minutes, the ensign fought alone, engaging multiple Axis units as they launched, until a nearby Kargan interceptor squad came to his aid. In the end, the Axis forces were destroyed, and their plans to destroy the solar arrays ended, by the interference of one manina malfunctioning mekton. Colville was knighted by King Osmeron, and promoted to the Royal Guards.





## NOVA ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

he newest of the Series 200 mecha, the Nova is the Elaran main line unit that would be used in any future Orbital conflict. The product of designer Ellia Elania (daughter of Duncan Elania, a Vector design team member from twenty five years ago), the Nova is basically an updated Vector, using many of the same ideas: better armor than enemy units, heavy firepower, and harder to detect and hit (in this case, cloaking and stealth capabilities). The unique outer hull design (utilizing curved ablative plates) was the result of a royal edict stating that all space units be capable of unassisted re-entry. If hostilities did break out with the orbitals, the King wanted Elaran units to be able to retreat without perishing in the re-entry.

Two eyes! I thought we ditched the dual eye look years ago. We aren't set up for this! Who's in charge of this atrocity? I'll kill them...

-Lilly Falcon, Design Team Technician.

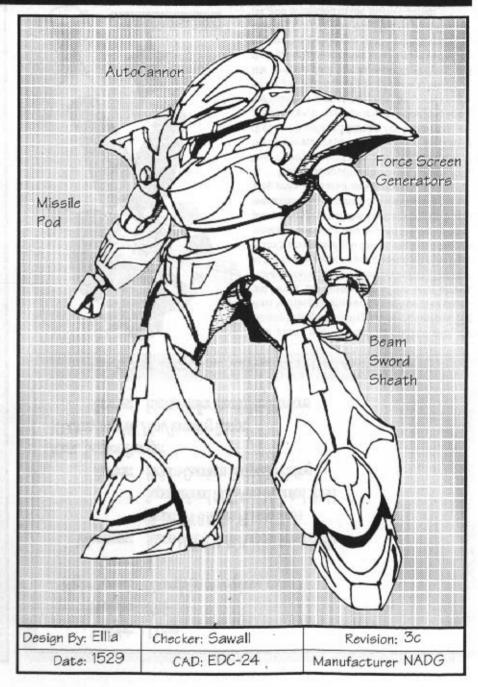
Other than steal than dre-entry systems, the Nova is a basic and simple unit. The only new innovation it introduces are Stage 3 armor composites, similar to those now used on the Kargan Vengance.

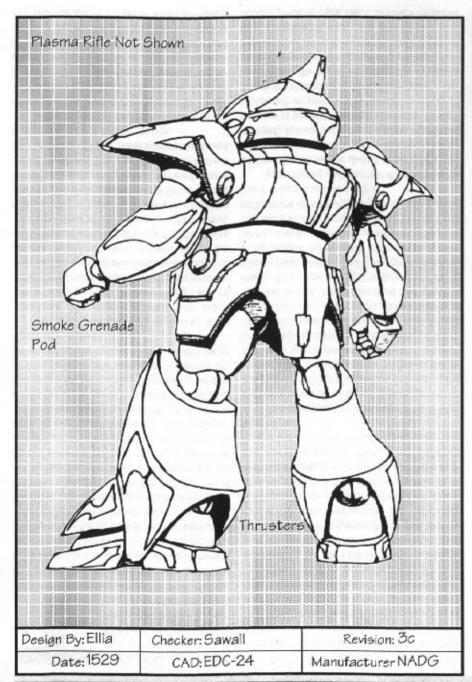
All weapon and flight systems are totally standard, with an upgraded Dyssan 233g-45 Plasma launcher as a primary weapon. The backup weapon has returned to an auto-projectile system in the unit's head. The unit is also the first mass-produced mekton to be equipped with the Ferresen 23A force screen, a powerful force field acting in lieu of a shield.

The head design has also taken a few steps backwards as the former "sensor-plate" on the mecha's head has once again been replaced with



Ellia Elania— product designer and test pilot for the EMA-229X Nova.





Height: 13.3m Weight: 59.9

Flight Speed: 360mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Nissan Mk-XI Advanced Ranged Plasma Rifle

Matarn Style 6 Auto-Cannon

Nissan BW-10 Melee Plasma Blade Nissan Type 3 Phaze Plasma Screen Deckson-5 High Burst Smoke Grenade Deckson High Yield Type 3 Missile

Armor: Quarium-Wilson Style Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Eckison-Waller Stealth Modifications

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

\*eyes." However, the sensor capabilities are now powerful enough to make up for the lack of emission area.

#### ■ SERVICE RECORD

The Nova has performed admirably in all simulations and mock combats. However, no known action has yet occurred between a Nova and any enemy unit. Computer and statistical tests indicate no clear advantage over the Kargan Vengance, the Nova's primary "opponent" mekton.

While the Nova remains untested under actual combat conditions, the EMF maintains that it is one of the most combat-ready mektons in the Elaran arsenal. With tensions between planetary governments and orbitals growing everday, it may not be long before the Nova will be tested in battle.

## WARIATIONS & DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

In addition to being a designer, Elania is also a top-notch pilot and combat expert. Her original design for the Nova was deemed too expensive, so that lesser model has been designed and mass-produced instead. Having good contacts in Elaran mecha firms, Ellia had her 'dream' unit constructed anyway, and designated the EMX-229S, or SuperNova. The suit, painted in the designer's favorite colors of pink and black, is one of the more flamboyant mecha in the Elaran military.

The SuperNova is a true original. Its main weapon is a beam Naganata, and Ms. Elania is capable of using it with deadly efficiency. In fact, the SuperNova, while having an extremely powerful beam gun, hardly ever uses it. The pilot simply preferres hand-to-hand mecha combat.





# VANDAL ELARAN MEKTON SUIT

he Vandal was, like the Vortext, an experimental test hed for the Elaran Defense Force, Aware of the Elarans' desperate need for a new mekton that could deal with the Warlord or Rogue, Dr. Talknew that something different would have to be developed to give Elara an equal footing should conflict break out in space. To facilitate this, he set the NADG design crew to work on an enhanced capacitor system that would allow the Vandal to draw more power from its powerplant than was normally feasible. The first test runs of the system succeeded only in burning out the mecha's internal systems, causing a premature powerplant shut down (or, in one memorable case, an explosion). As a result, all of the mekton's systems had to be specially insulated and reinforced to withstand the power surge without spontaneously combusting. This took a great deal of time, because the design team wanted the enhanced power system to stay on line for at least thirty seconds.

Once the precautionary measures were completed, the system performed even better than initially expected. The supercharger proved notonly to increase the testunit's maneuverability and reaction time, but also the damage output on almost every weapon system the team experimented with. The primary drawback was the tremendous strain that it put on the mekton. After running all systems from fifty to a hundred percent over their original design specifications for thirty seconds straight, most suffered at least partial shutdown. The supercharger burned out agreatnumber of fuses. Some systems continued to function, but not at full capacity.

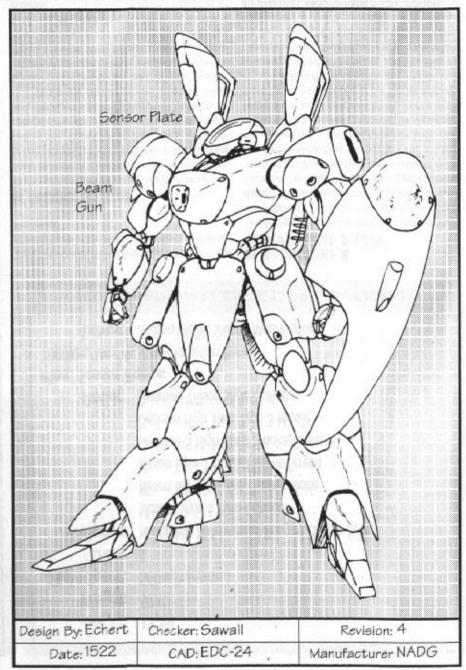
When the NADG design team started construction of the Vandal, they began with a basic Tempestframe, reinforced with a heavier hydraulic system for greater damage capacity and increased melee impact. An optional 'knuckle buster' (an armored, reinforced covering that could slip over the Vandal's hands) was included to deal with the Xhisor Despin in melee combat. It

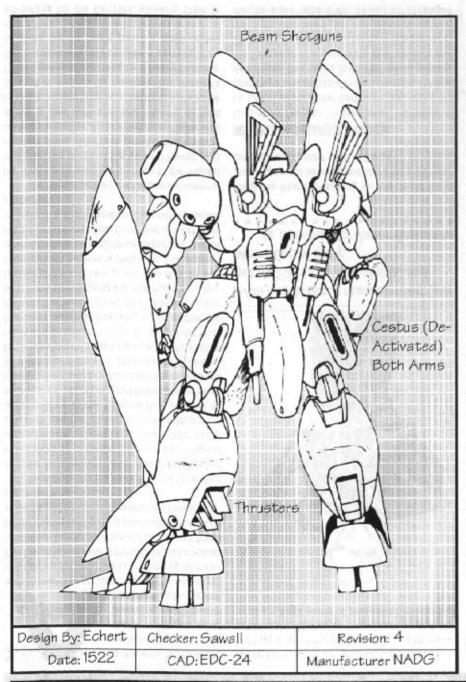
was forged out of compressed ceramet alloy, enabling it to penatrate the armor of almost any mekton with the first strike.

The Vandal's twin plasma rifles (the Vandal was the first unit to come with two main weapons as standard issue) were built with two primary settings: standard and wide angle. On standard setting, the rifle's performance was somewhat similar to that of standard high-output cannons. Its range was one tenth less, but damage output was increased by 25%. The wide angle "shotgun" mode was primarily used for defensive purposes. It proved to be very useful as an anti-missile weapon. To cut costs on the weapons, each was given a limited number of shots before the capacitors reached saturation and burned out.

The supercharger was named the V-Max system after the current head of development for the project, Validus Maximillian, Enhancing the Vandal's performance across the board, the increase in speed, maneuverability and reaction time saved a great many pilots who found themselves on the losing end of a duel or even a mass battle. The beam output of the plasma rifles was also increased in both standard and shotgun mode. This came as a great surprise to many enemy pilots who previously thought themselves to be beyond the Vandal's firing range. Astonished pilots reported that even the knuckle busters were able to penetrate an additional thirty millimeters of the toughest armor plating while the V-Max system was active.

Later testing revealed that the power surges from the capacitor should be split into two separate bursts. If the system was only active for a twenty second burst, there was no significant damage to any of the mekton's circuitry. This left a pilot with an additional ten second reservoir of power to fall back on in case of emergency. Unfortunately, the jolt of activating the system a second time usually resulted in completely fusing the circuits of certain systems, rendering them totally inoperable, especially plasma weapons and magnetic barriers. The 30 second V-Max and





the 20/10 were built with identical hardware. The difference was simply a programming change that had to be implemented at base. A few desperate pilots using the 20/10 system would activate the first charge and then a ctivate the second one in the middle of the first charge's cycle. For the final ten seconds of the system's usage, the supercharger's effects were all doubled. This made the Vandal extremely deadly for ten seconds, but was also a very quick way to put the unit out of commission (or blow it up).

Height: 10.4m Weight: 28.3t

Flight Speed: 360mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: 2x Nissan MRL-W2 Multi-Purpose Plas. WP

Filsen PL-3 Ranged Repeating Laser Nissan Type 4 Melee Plasma Blade Standard NDG Arm-Mounted Shield

Armor: Quarium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

3000Km/Max Comm, 30Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Drummond-Tal Type 2 Psionic Amp. Sys.

Maxamillion 20/10 V-MAX Power Amplification System

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

As with most other high-end, Alcol-built mecha after 1521, the Vandal was constructed with both anti-gravity and normal rocket thrusters. For returning to Algol from orbit, the armorand all external components were treated with low-friction, heat-resistant atmospheric reentry coating.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

One of the the more flashy pilots in the EMF to date is Lt. Commander Hector 'Gunner' Alverez. First assigned his Vandal when promoted to flight leader of the 'Ravens' (636th Tactical), a unit consisting of Fireballs stationed on Dion, Alverez is the consummate "show-off." When his Vandal arrived painted in its standard grey and black, he had his techs repaint the unit in his favorite col-

ors of red and gold. Called before several boards. of inquiry on charges of "behavior unbecoming an officer," his record on the battlefield usually has been sufficient to protect him from a courtmartial. Alverez made history when he singlehandedly engaged a squadron of Axis Rouges. He managed to destroy three units and escape (with major damage). Alverez 'favorite tactic isto use both shotguns simultaneously, one in each hand; when they run out, he goes to the back-up torso cannon.

#### M SERVICE RECORD

The Vandal has seen very little active combat, and most engagements have been small scale. However, in 75% of the military actions the unit has been involved in, the Vandal has destroyed the enemy and taken little or no damage.





# RAMPAGEIMK-05

s the war in the Archipelagoraged on, the factions involved were forced to upgrade their hardware just to survive, with elements of previous designs that were still deemed useful retained as continuing features. The Kargans had realized that it was far cheaper to continue building units on the same basic frame rather than reconfiguring their factories to build something completely different each time the Emperor had a new idea.

Eventually the Etarrans, Halo League, Axis and the Freelancers Guild firmly established themselves as potential forces to be reckoned with during the ongoing Archipelago War struggle. With new forces on the battlefield, it soon became clear to the Kargans that it would be necessary to continue upgrades and new development plans for all military hardware until such time that total victory could be assured. The continuation of the IMK series was one of the easiest steps to take toward this goal. The ground work had been completed years prior so all that the Kamas (The "family" structure of the Kargan Empire) Korrax holdings had to do to maintain a fairly state of the art mass production mekton was keep up with current technology. The finished product would be a bit more expensive, but all the major factions of the Court had already been forced to drastically increase their military spending budget.

The Rampage was the Kargans' answer to the Vigil, continuing the tradition of the Mauler and retaining much of the general layout, look and feel of the older unit. Some of the systems were quite similar. An anti-personnel laser was added to deal with standard infantry, without having to expend firepowerthat would otherwise be kept in reserve for mektons. The Mauler's 150mm gun was replaced by a heavy bazooka. This bazooka was only capable of carrying limited shots, but the heavy punch it could deliver with different shells proved to be a major tactical advantage for the Kargans, allowing them to

change the entire tactical role of a Rampage simply by giving it different ammunition. For melee combat, the "Rastas" sword was developed. Basically a huge piece of sharpened, reinforced



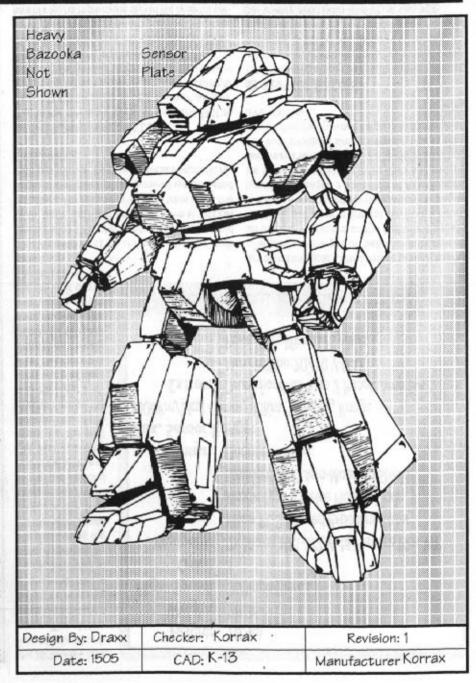
Who needs fancy maneuvering, just get an Elaran in your sights, and blam! End of story.

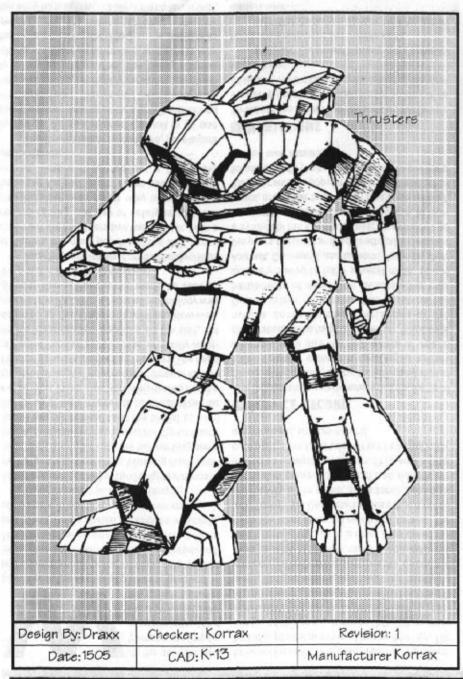
Lt. Commander Jader Gadraken

steel, the Rastas (meaning 'victory' in old Karg) was to go on to become one of the favored mekton melee weapons used in Karga.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS:

One of the favorite "recreational" activities of Lt. Commander Jader Gadraken was using his Rampage's Rastas as a thrown weapon. He first developed this tactic in AL1507 while piloting his Rampage in a desperate duel against two Elaran Vigils. Having lost his bazooka earlier in the fight (the head gun was useless against mecha-sized opponents), he was out of ranged





Height: 14.2m Weight: 77.4t

Flight Speed: 310mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: Korrax LP-IV Heavy Projectile Cannon

Korrax Rastas Type 2

Standard Issue Korrax Shield

Kemen-Korrax AP Laser Model IV

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

weapons. He had heard in one briefing that the Rastas was designed to be balanced and aerodynamic, but had never really given the concept much thought before. Feeling that there was nothing else to lose, he took aim and let the blade fly. Fate smiled upon him as the sword sunk deep into the torso of the charging Vigil, piercing the cockpit and killing the pilot. Instead of brushing this experience off as dumb luck, he chose to develop this skill and hone it to an art. When promotion came and Lt. Com. Gadraken was advanced up to a squad leader, he insisted on keeping the Rampage as part of his standard mekton complement.

#### M SERVICE RECORD

With the advent of the Rampage, mekton battles advanced from being one-on-one fights between pilots, and developed into solid military tactics. The Rampage filled a large hole in the Kargan military plan: a unit that was designed to work in large numbers, yet was capable of inflicting as much damage as possible to one target. Ram-

pages could act as squads, or as single units. Singularly, an individual Rampage was rather weak, but in formation, when they could cover each other, they were deadly; each had only one main gun, but it was capable of delivering massive damage. The only reserve weapon the Rampage had was the Rastas, and the shield it carried rarely saw use.

The Rampage was the beginning of the 'specialized' mecha, units designed for things other than mekton to mekton battles. And while the actual unit didn't serve for more than 5 years, the contribution of the Rampage to mekton tactics is one of the greatest in the history of Algol.

#### **■ VARIATIONS**

The one, and only variation on the Rampage was the IMK-05HA, or Heavy Assault Rampage. The unit had two 300mm cannons mounted in its torso, and a missile rack capable of carrying nucleonic charges. The 05HA was able to inflict more damage on a single target than any other mekton recorded up to 1508.





# DEATHSTALKER KARGAN MEKTON UNIT

ith the advent of the Vantage, the Emperor soon realized that the only hope to win the current summer offensive in the Archipelago was to produce an unit equal in power to the Vantage, very quickly, faster than any mekton had ever been produced. The Emperor once again turned to his advisor and friend, Arkon Verian to produce a miracle; once again, the wily Arkon gave him one.

Using rejected plans for a Rampage Mk. II, Arkon assembled the best and brightest minds of the Kargan technical class. Working in utter solitude, they emerged with the full working plans for the Deathstalker in an incredible fifty-six hours. Arkon worked himself (and the techs) so hard that three of them needed to be hospitalized for exhaustion. Plans clutched in his mailed fist, the Emperor promptly "nationalized" three of Kamas Pendax's mecha production facilities. The head of Kamas Pendax, Lord Racssa, originally wanted his identification numbers on the unit, but deferred to the Emperor's wishes. However, much of the IMK-08's advanced technology was gifted to Kamas Pendax and would be used on the popular KMP-09, Devastator.

After the acquisition of production facilities in Kerriss, the most popular of the IMK series rolled out the bay doors two weeks later. With a record-setting one day of safety testing, the Deathstalker was on its way to relieve the besieged Kargan forces at the battle of Blood Island, where it turned out a legendary performance.

The Deathstalker was simple, yet elegant in design. Arkon designed the unit to do one thing: destroy enemy units; a task it preformed quickly and well. The updated 150mm auto-cannon was cheap, extremely versatile, and deadly to any enemy mekton. The heavy ablative shield, standard on all models, was able to stop far more incoming damage than the shield of its predecessor, the Rampage. The Dio-ganamium alloy Rastas (sword) served as a terror tool.

to intimidate novice Elaran pilots. It represented slow, painful death in a Kargan's hands. The wings, added on the common IMK-08hm, were very useful for carrying flights of missiles, (usually nucleonic) for long-range aerial bombardment. But the most memorable and terrifying weapon on the Deathstalker was the "death barrage", a salvo of 50 small missiles housed in the unit's torso. Fired 25 at a time, they could reduce the most powerful mecha to scraps. The only flaw in the Deathstalker was that it relied too heavily on its shield; so its torso, holding a hot fusion powerplant, wasn't as heavily armored as it might have been. This was a fatal oversight if the Deathstalker was caught without its shield, or from behind.

#### M SERVICE RECORD

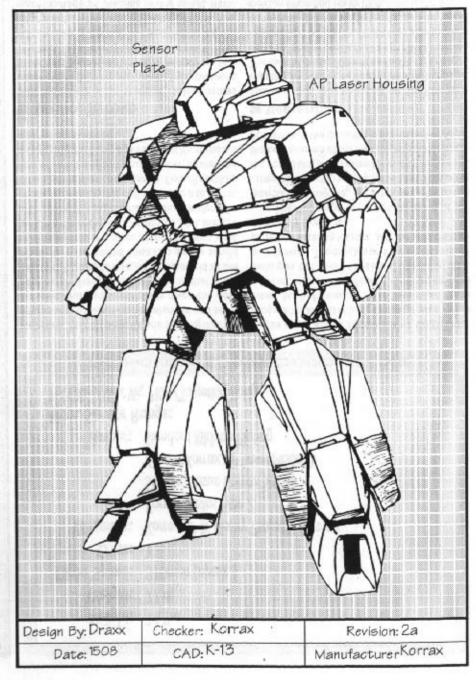
The Deathstalker was introduced at the Battle of Blood Island (Kalia), during the Fall campaign of 1508. It served actively in the Kargan military machine well into the first years of space exploration. At the height of its career, there were over a dozen common variations of the Deathstalker, and over 1000 units on the battlefields of Algol. The Deathstalker was uniquely suited to fulfill several roles: Heavy Assault, Command, and General Purpose, Over the years, the black and red Deathstalker became a symbol of the Kargan Empire; you couldn't go into battle on Algol without seeing one. In later years, after their torso armor had been refitted, they became so popular that Ettaran and other forces would try to capture them just to use them in their own armies.

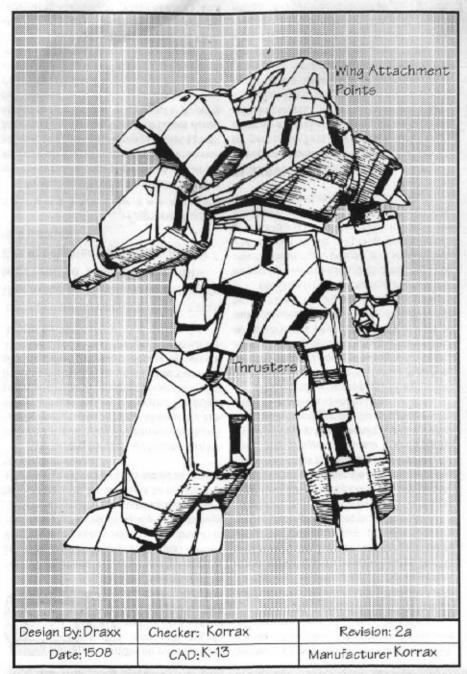
#### **■ VARIATIONS**

There are too many modifications on the Deathstalker to go into any detail, but for an idea of its flexibility, we include a partial listing of the variations here:

IMK-08c: Command Variant; extra communications equipment and missile pods.

IMK-08v: Undersea Variant; refit for action underwater.





Height: 14.2m Weight: 77.4t

Flight Speed: 310mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Korrax LP-IV Heavy Projectile Cannon

Korrax Rastas Type 2

Standard Issue Korrax Shield

Kemen-Korrax AP Laser Model IV

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

IMK-08a: Heavy Assualt; 2x300mm cannons mounted on the shoulders.

IMK-08r: Recon; extra sensors and ECM capabilities.

IMK-08p: Polar Action; refit for arctic duty with various heat-based weapons.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

In the lengthy history of Kargan combat flights, one Deathstalker pilot stands above all others: Right Commander Dar Koma. Perhaps the most famous, and recognized, pilot of the entire war, he flew active duty for overseven years. The only unit he ever flew was a modification of his original Deathstalker. The suit itself was nearly destroyed several times, but Dar always had it rebuilt, never replaced. Overtime, the special mekton was even given its own designation number, IMK-08dk. Popular and favored by the throne, Koma was always able to requisition any new technology available and have it placed on his unit. His legendary career abruptly ended when he violated orders and engaged several Axis units



attacking an unarmed Ettarantransport. He succeeded in destroying the Axis attackers at the cost of his own unit. Assumed dead, Dar was made a Martyr of the Kargan People, with the Emperor claiming Elarans ambushed the national hero. However, after the war, Dar returned to Karga with two children and an Ettaran wife. Shortly after his return, he and his family emigrated to space, where he would later become a leader in the colony separationist movement.



# HELLWING KARGAN MEKTON

ne of the more unusual designs for an IMK unit, the Hellwing was a unique mekton designed by Lord Commander Reighen Raakusz, a member of the

Steel Brotherhood and a personal friend of the Emperor. His relationship to the Court allowed Relghen to requisition special parts and other equipment for the Hellwing. By going through many commercial businesses as well as military contractors, he was able to ensure that only the highest quality parts would be used in his personal mecha.

After serving for years and building an impressive list of victories, Relghen became bored, until he encountered an Elaran Mako on the battlefield and was decisively defeated. The defeat triggered an obsession within him and time after time he unsucessfully sought to beat the Mako pilot in combat. Refusing to accept that any enemy pilot could be his better, he blamed his defeats on his hardware.

One of the most unique soldier units ever created. The strike capabilities of a fighter, the staying power of a mekton.

-Emperor Korax.

Relghen quickly set out to acquire a Kargan unit that was superior to the Mako, but at the time no such mekton existed. Using his influence at Court, he managed to arrange a meeting with Arkon Verian. In return for a few favors Arkon agreed to help Relghen in his quest to develop the 'ultimate' mekton. With the enlisted aid of companies small and large, civilian and military, plans were drawn and theories were tested. Relghen also used his ties with the Emperor to keep track of what new breakthroughs KMA was having with its Razor mecha project. By borrowing ideas from many sources and

keeping updated with all of the latest events in the war, Relghen hoped to make his Hellwing as close to state-of-the-art as possible.

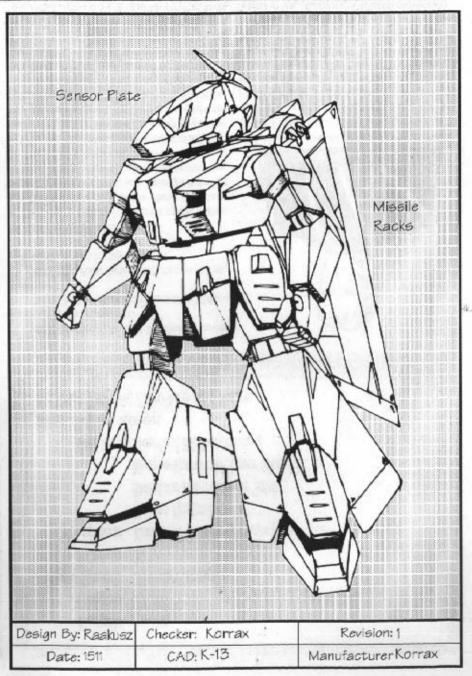
One of the most important criteria Raakusz outlined for his team was that the Hellwing had to be fast—after seeing the Mako in action, maneuverability was a primary concern. The rifle was based on the Jac's (an early Kargan mekton) design but had a higher output, greater accuracy and longer range at the sacrifice of fire rate. Great lengths were also taken to duplicate the plasma saber technology of the Elarans while an antimissile laser heavier than the Jac's was installed in the head (just for intimidation purposes, the beam was designed to appear to fire from the Hellwing's eyes). Heavy missile launchers were mounted in the wings to give the unit greater widescale destructive capability.

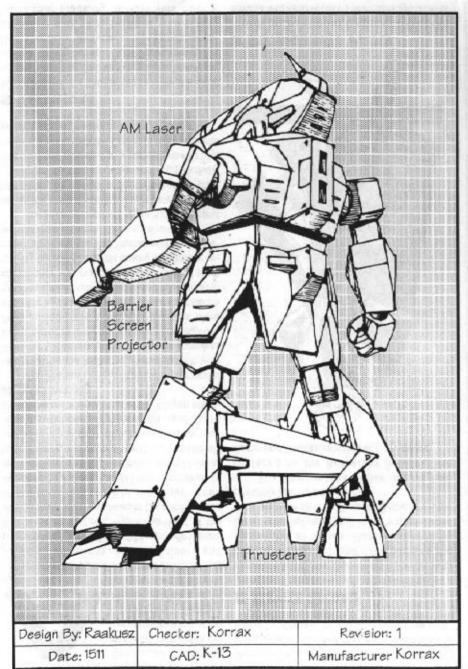
The most impressive piece of equipment included in the Hellwing's arsenal, however, was the barrier system, allowing a unit to momentarily focus a magnetic field tightly enough to actually stop physical assaults as well as beam attacks. It usually took about ten seconds for the field to reintegrate after initial contact.

The Emperorwas so impressed by Raakusz' design that he commanded the Hellwing to be constructed by Kamas Korrax, under the IMK line. But, as with almost all "power house" massproduced mektons, the Hellwing was too expensive to keep in active production for long. Only about 50 would ever be built.

#### SERVICE RECORD:

Though the Hellwing did not debut until the latter part of the First Mekton War, it still made quite an impression, meeting different Elaran units in climactic battles on many occasions. The very sight of this mecha on the battlefield could tip the balance of morale enough to change the outcome of a battle. Many Elaran pilots were terrified by the presence of the Hellwing, claiming that it could spontaneously appear in a flash of lightning. These of course, were all exaggerations (as far as we can tell).





Height: 13.8m Weight: 78.6t

Flight Speed: 500mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: Korrax JAC-V Projectile Cannon

Kemen-Korrax Anti-Missile Laser Type 2

Korrax-Delias Force Shield

Damman Plasma Blade Mk. IV

2xKorrax-Fremond 8 Type Missile Racks

Armor: Standard Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

#### DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

The most notable conflict in which the Hellwing participated was a bold attempt by the Kargan High Command to capture the arcology city of Arcadia. This assault deep into Elaran territory was a last ditch effort to decisively win the First Mekton War and crush any further Elaran resistance. Due to the Hellwing's high airspeed and Raakusz' personal piloting skills, the Commander was chosen to drive a wedge through both Elaran defenses and interceptors, creating a large enough diversion to allow other Kargan forces to follow in his wake.

Once again, Raakusz faced little or no challenge until his old adversary, Elaran Flight Leader Ganavar Dahrmon, arrived in his Mako. The two nemisises engaged in a running battle that lasted for quite some time as Dahrmon tried to lead the Hellwing away from the major conflict area. Raakuez did not realize that he was also being led into a trap. As the duel continued

into nightfall, he followed the Mako into a dark arroyo where he was ambushed by Lt. Merrisci Turland in her Shrike.

Much to the surprise of the two Elaran pilots however, the Hellwing seemed unscathed by this sneak attack. The two Elarans proceeded to double-team Raakusz, but the Hellwing's superior airspeed allowed him to choose the range at which they would fight. The dogfight continued until the Kargan forces realized that superior numbers of Elaran reinforcements were on the way. At this point, a strategic withdrawal was ordered. Raakusz stayed behind with other Hellwings long enough to ensure the safe retreat of all remaining units. He then used his final missiles to barrage the area and make good his escape. This was the last face to face combat between the Hellwing and it's Mako adversary, and to his everlasting frustration, Raakusz never again had an opportunity to defeat Dahrmon.





# SHAITAN KARGAN MEKTON UNIT

fter the Comet had made its spectacular debut, the Kargan Emperor deemed it necessary to deploy a higher profile unit in space. Since the IMK designers were already occupied with the continued mass production of Raiders, variations of the Raider, and development of the Berserker, more designers had to be sought out. Those members of the design team who had aided in the construction of the Hellwing (woh had not already been acquired by Kamas Korrax) were recruited to work on this project, given the necessary facilities to start work, and access to whatever materials and information they required to complete their task. The ultimate result of their work was perhaps one of the most innovative of the Kargan massproduced mektons.

The Shaitan's rifle was based on the model designed for the Hellwing. Power output was increased, but the overall size of the weapon was compressed to facilitate a lesser cloaking cost. Twin pulsed-plasma shoulder cannons were added to be used on strafing runs or for medium range suppression fire. A eight-pack cluster rocket launcher was mounted on the inside of each arm for bombing raids on enemy colonies or removal of mine fields. The Shaitan was also outfitted with two standard plasma sabers.

The price ceiling that Kargan High Command set on the project was approximately two and a half times the cost of a Deathstalker. To their credit, the Shaitandesign teammanaged to meet this goal and also design a competent unit that could compete with the Comet in many aspects without costing nearly as much.

#### **■ VARIATIONS**

In and of itself, the Shaitan was a fairly standard soldier's mekton. The variations of it, however, were anything but standard. For example, the IMK-17xc Commandversion was the first mass-produced mekton to be fitted with a fully functional cloaking device. This device

increased the cost of the unit drastically, but the Emperor decided that near invisibility in battle for Kargan officers was worth the cost.

#### SERVICE RECORD

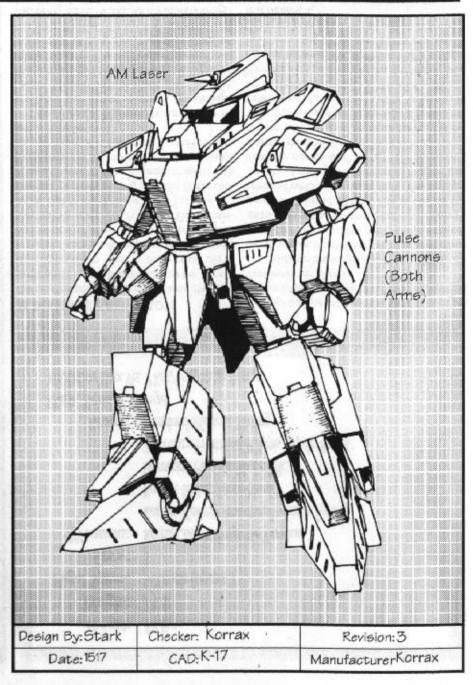
Being the first mass-produced mekton to use a cloaking field, the Command Shaitan was notably successful, and soon became the mekton that all Kargan officers wished to fly. Even some high ranking officers "traded-down" their suits to pilot a Shaitan. Being invisible certainly had its attractions.

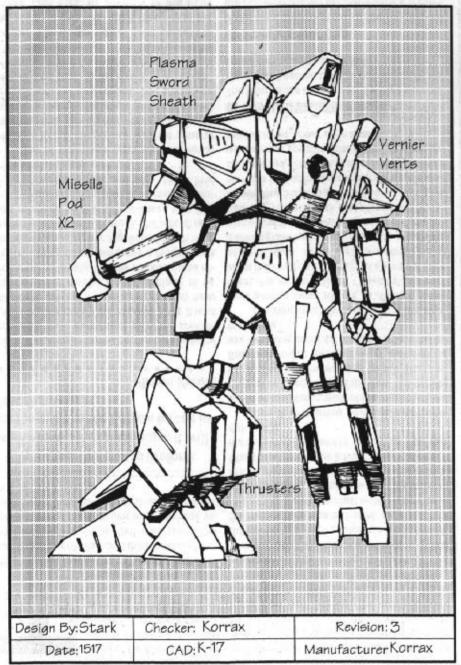
The Shaitan was active until it was replaced by the Berserker in 1525. The Command Shaitan remains in active duty.



#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

Friends since childhood, Lieutenants Hiendrich Kardak and Kenz Woork is went through most of





Height: 14.6m Weight: 78.5t

Flight Speed: 420mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: Korrax JAC-X Projectile Cannon

2xDallian Pulse Lasers

Kemen-Korrax Anti-Missile Laser Type 3 2xFredrickson Plasma Blade Mk. II 2xKorrax Type 8 Missile Racks

Armor: Advanced Rildium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

their training and combat duties together. After receiving their commissions and surviving the Archipelago War (where they served with distinction during the conflict later known as the Six Week Hell), both were each assigned Shaitans and given Deathstalker squadrons to command. Since the two of them had proved to be an effective team in the past, High Command made sure that both of their squadrons were assigned to the Kargan's Dion base.

Whenever an enemy unit or squadron approached, their standard procedure was for each to launch with about half of their respective squadrons, leaving the other half behind to protect the base. The two would then double-team the enemy squadron leader hoping to dispatch him as soon as possible. This combination served well to protect Kargan bases against enemy attack until 1531, when Home Guard forces led by Lt. Cianna Fianoveranthe base through

a Halo-supported space-to-ground assault. Although Kardak and Woorkis fought valiantly, they were no match for an attack force backed by two Arcadia-class spacecrusiers, and Woorkis was killed during the defense of the Base Command dome.

Shaitans were also the primary training vehicle for the now legendary Lt. Commander Yvonnivir Ebonflack, of the Emperor's Guards. While Ebonflack's combat record later won him access to many of the Kargan forces most advanced test units, his customized Shaitan was the centerpiece of the elite Bloody Hand Squadron, which figured prominently in the later Archipelago War. During the opening actions of the Battle of the Murian Sea, Ebonflack's distinctive black and red mekton was responsible for the sinking of three Elaran fan carriers and the destruction of at least four enemy mecha.





# VENGANCE KARGAN MEKTON UNIT

hough the Murian Peace was a period of time enjoyed by all, the Kargans soon felt the tides of opinion in space flow towards separationism in early 1530.

The Emperor realized that if war did break out between the colonists and the planetary forces, mecha would be needed in numbers. The guidelines for the new unit would be mek vs. mek superiority, but at a cost-efficient level.

I fully expect this unit to preform well above all expectations. It will be the pride of the Kargan forces in less than a year.

-Arkon Verian

Once the design information and preliminary concepts were completed, all of the specifications were sent to the Imperial Seat. It was decided, for safety reasons, that all new space-bound mecha would continue to be constructed on Algol. Some colonists took offense, saying that it indicated a lack of trust for the spacers by the Algolians (which was, by this point, absolutely true). The official reason released by the Kargans was that this policy move would help with the current planetside unemployment and depression that their economy had suffered.

One of the major (and most obvious) changes in the Vengeance was the general decrease in its size. By decreasing the size and mass of a mekton, the whole unit could run off a much smaller powerplant. The advantage gained was that in the event of a "crash" shutdown and subsequent explosion (as so often seen in combat), the blast would be smaller. This matter was of great concern to the environmentalists, and especially to the space colonists. In addition to altruistic

purposes, the Kargans had one main advantage to adopting the smaller-sized mecha: they could be launched into orbit en-mass, and very quickly, as well. Because the mektons were downsized, however, their equipment had to be shrunk as well. Most of the technological advancements during this period dealt with the miniaturization of selected mechanisms. While the processes were usually quite expensive, the expenditure was tolerated. As a result of this mecha shrinkage, most units' frames were no longer sturdy enough to support the massive armor plating found on their predecessors. Many thought that the advantage of speed and maneuverability would make up for this deficiency.

Due to increasing environmental pressures on the planet, most of the major factions of Algol had begun to use the new anti-gravity propulsion system invented by the Ettarans. Standard rocket thrusters were included for use in space, or for extra speed within the atmosphere.

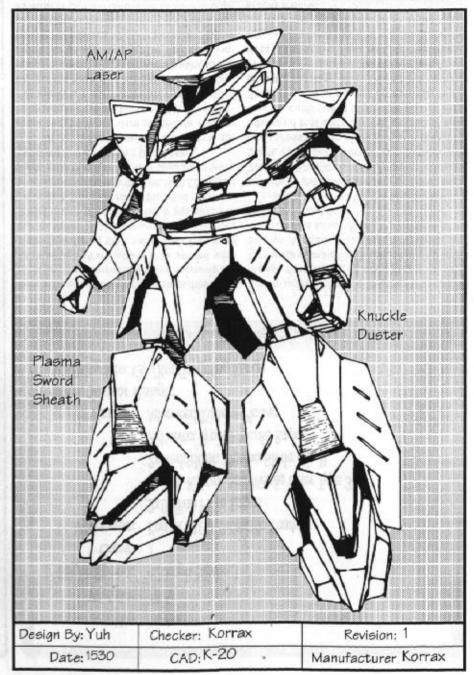
The Vengeance was equipped with a standard plasma beam rifle as its primary armament. For melee combat "Knuckle Dusters" were mounted on the forearms above the back of each hand. These weapons consisted of battering ram-type devices that would lock into place over the fist to be driven straight into target. The contact plate was forged out of ceramet alloy. Some pilots would personalize their mektons by forming the contact plates into specific shapes. Patterns of stars, skulls, or even words were popular indentations to leave imprinted in the armor of an enemy.

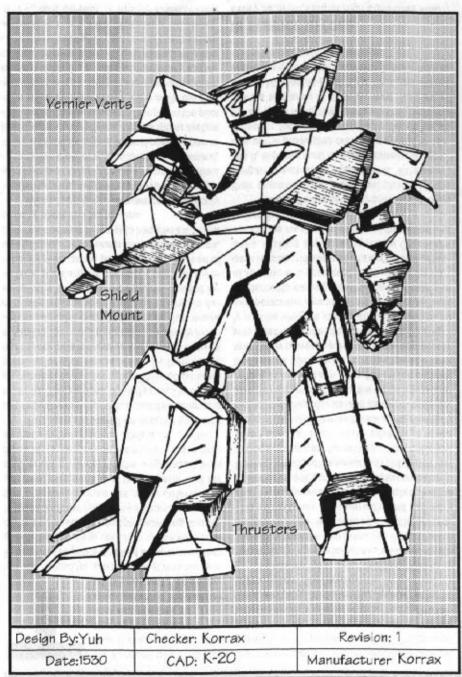
#### DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

The Vengeance is a new unit, barely a year old. There has been no time for any unusually talented pilot to come to the fore.

#### E SERVICE RECORD

If hostilities break out between the spacers and the colonists, expect the Vengeance's primary





Height: 11.4m Weight: 58.9t

Flight Speed: 420mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Dallian TL-14c Plasma Rifle

Kemen-Korrax Anti-Missile/AP Laser

Korrax Simdarum Shield

2xKorrax MWH-04 "Knuckle Dusters"

Armor: Simdarum Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION



The Kargan Shadowhunter symbol, Kamas Korrax elite unit.

area of operations to be in space. There, it will be used for Scouting, Strike, and Point Defence missions. Due to economic considerations, the Vengeance will probably serve an active duty period far longer that any previous Kargan main line mek.

#### W VARIATIONS

There are no variations on the Vengance as of yet. However, there are plans for a cloaking version and a command version. There are also rumors that Kamas Korrax is working on a thought-control system, to be fitted into a modified Vengance.





# CRUSADER KARGAN MEKTON

he Kargans soon realized that if the space colonies declared independence, war would break out. They also knew that the number of pilots who could be quickly trained for space combat was too few. Those Kargan pilots that had experienced zero gravity before were sent into space with specially-equipped information-gathering mecha. In these units they performed a number of practice maneuvers under as many different, or extreme, condtions that the Emperor and his staff could think up. All the information from these tests were recorded multiple times from as many different points of view as possible.

This material was then entered into various experimental computer-assisted command systems. The purpose of all this was to create an onboard computer system that could compensate for pilot inexperience. By feeding the necessary data for zero-gravity combat into an autopilot, the computer could effectively function in stressful combat situations that would normally leave a novice pilot panicking. In developing a self-sufficient reactive combat interface, the Kargans created a unit that theoretically required no pilot. However, instead of using these units as unmanned drone mektons, they realized that they could become excellent training platforms for rookies.

With a floating manual override, the pilot only needed to relinquish the controls for the computer to take over all functions in a combat situation. If atany time the pilot wished to resume command, they could simply initiate manual control again to take the computer off-line. The computer system would also display suggested tactics to the pilot if the unit was under attack. Even while the pilot was infull control of the unit, the computer system would monitor the action and continually update its decision parameters. It could immediately take command when the pilot lost control due to unconsciousness, shock or fear. Because of this perpetually vigilant "co-pilot", it was not an uncommon

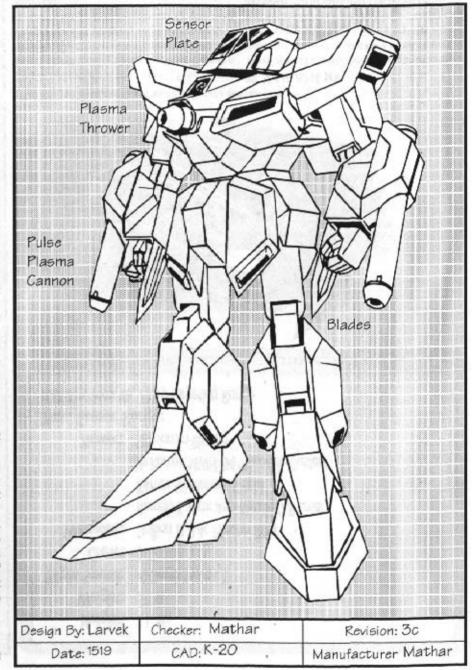
he Kargans soon realized sightforaunit's cockpit to be completely shotout, that if the space colonies declared independence, war would break out. They also knew that the number of pilots who could be sightforaunit's cockpit to be completely shotout, while the mekton continued to fight. The computerknows no fear, and will never retreatfrom combat unless specifically ordered to do so. For this reason many pilots from the other factions referred to this unit as "The Zombie."

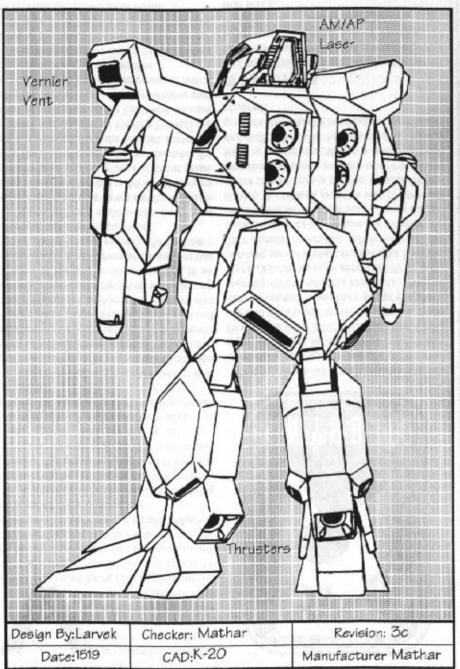
To reduce the strain of decision-making on the computer's part, afairly basic weapons selection was chosen for the Crusader, A rapid-pulse plasma launcher was housed in each forearm. This pair of linked guns were the unit's primary offense. Range was limited due to the fact that the Crusader was designed to be a close combatunit. This lack of ranged fire power didn't inhibit the unit during combat near (or within) space colonies. When enemies tried to take advantage of the range of the main cuns (as the Kargansknew they would) the Crusader utilized its torso-mounted plasma cannon, with twice the range and power output as the forearm guns. For melee combat there was a blade swivel-mounted to each forearm. A low power, rapid-pulse wide-angle laser was fitted into the head of the Crusader. This highly precise weapon system could be used as an anti-personnel weapon, or a point defense laser to intercept incoming missiles. The continued use of specific anti-personnel weapons by the Kargans was considered barbaric by many other factions, making any appearance by Crusaders among the most hated events of the period just before the Orbital Conflict.

The general unpopularity of this unit among their enemies made it the ideal choice for the Kargan's next mass production unit. "If they don't like it, then we must be doing something right," one of the production crew was quoted to say. However, the Korrax Kamas had its hands full, so the Emperor handed the plans and construction quotas to Darkis Mathar, current Warlord of Kamas Mathar. As a result, the Crusader did not see mass-production, but enough were built to make the colonists very nervous.

#### SERVICE RECORD

Every so often Kargan High Command would





Height: 9.7m Weight: 32.9t

Flight Speed: 420mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1/0

Weapons: 2xMathar T6-V Melee Blades

2xMathar Pulse Plasma Weapons

K&K Anti-Missile/AP Laser

Mathar Style 4 Plasma Thrower

Armor: Advanced Rildium/Sindarium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1800Km/Max Vis, 20Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Mathar Mk. I Computer Reaction System

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

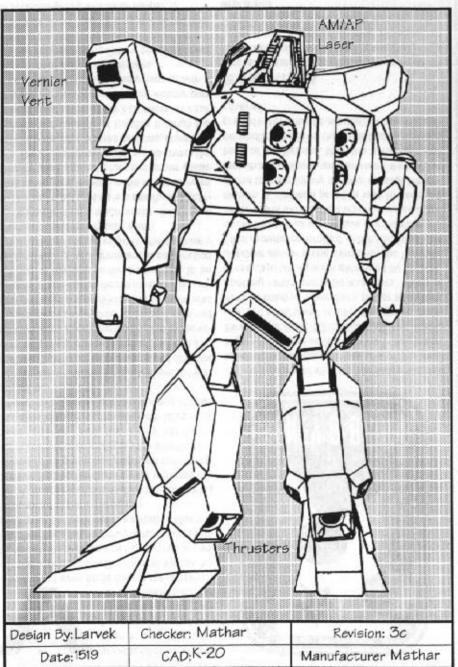
dispatch a substantial group of Crusaders to a colony targeted for a "lesson," on what was referred to as a "Purge" mission. The units would be preprogrammed with orders to puncture the colony wall and kill "dissidents." These missions were always completely unmanned since the computer had no sense of morality, and this form of colonial genocide was always extremely brutal and terrifying. Since the Kargans only "disciplined" their own colonies, the other Algolian factions were helpless to interfere, lest they break the Peace compact signed with the Murians. Imagine a swarm of units armed with anti-personnel lasers that could kill hundreds in a single burst, directed by a controller that would just as soon slay an entire family with children as it would attack an enemy mekton. All purges were kept secret from groundside civilians and the majority of Kargan military personnel. High Command could simply dismiss all accusations from the Halo League and Nearside Federation as propaganda.

Taking these factors into consideration, it isn't difficult to understand why the colonists desperately sought independence from the Algolian factions.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

Some pilots were actually allowed to take part in the Purge missions, but these were few and far between, Kailvas Ragaello was considered to be a sick and twisted individual even by his Kargan comrades. He had a reputation of shooting at civilians and being responsible for senseless property damage. Word eventually reached High Command, and they knew something would have to be done about his actions. Many wanted to dismiss him because of his negative effect on morale. With his exceptional combat record land sadistic tendencies), he was assigned to oversee some of the colony "peacekeeping" missions. Whenever he could, he would sneak aboard one of the preprogrammed Crusaders and actually take part in the annihilation of civillians.





Height: 9.7m Weight: 32.9t

Flight Speed: 420mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1/0

Weapons: 2xMathar T6-V Melee Blades

2xMathar Pulse Plasma Weapons

K&K Anti-Missile/AP Laser

Mathar Style 4 Plasma Thrower

Armor: Advanced Rildium/Sindarium Plating

Max. Sensor Range:

1800Km/Max Vis, 20Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Mathar Mk. I Computer Reaction System

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

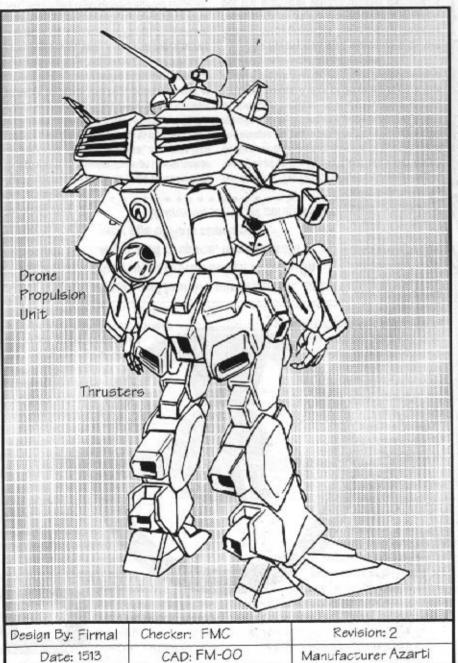
dispatch a substantial group of Crusaders to a colony targeted for a "lesson," on what was referred to as a "Purge" mission. The units would be preprogrammed with orders to puncture the colonywall and kill "dissidents." These missions were always completely unmanned since the computer had no sense of morality, and this form of colonial genocide was always extremely brutal and terrifying. Since the Kargans only "disciplined" their own colonies, the other Algolian factions were helpless to interfere, lest they break the Peace compact signed with the Murians, Imagine a swarm of units armed with anti-personnel lasers that could kill hundreds in a single burst, directed by a controller that would just as soon slay an entire family with children as it would attack an enemy mekton. All purges were kept secret from groundside civilians and the majority of Kargan military personnel. High Command could simply dismiss all accusations from the Halo League and Nearside Federation as propaganda.

Taking these factors into consideration, it isn't difficult to understand why the colonists desperately sought independence from the Alpolian factions.

#### ■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS

Some pilots were actually allowed to take part in the Purge missions, but these were few and far between. Kall vas Ragaello was considered to be a sick and twisted individual even by his Kargan comrades. He had a reputation of shooting at civilians and being responsible for senseless property damage. Word eventually reached High Command, and they knew something would have to be done about his actions. Many wanted to dismiss him because of his negative effect on morale. With his exceptional combat record (and sadistic tendencies), he was assigned to oversee some of the colony "peacekeeping" missions. Whenever he could, he would sneak aboard one of the preprogrammed Crusaders and actually take part in the annihilation of civillians.





Height: 12.4m Weight: 48.9t

Flight Speed: 430mph (aprox.)

Crew: 1

Weapons: 2xTrevvan SP75 Beam Scattergun

2x Trevvan C280 Plasma Cannon 2xGetzder Z30 Type 30 Missile Pod

Leynan XCR Barrier System

Armor: Compressed Ceramet Alloy

Max. Sensor Range:

1800Km/Max Vis, 20Km/Targeting Range

Sensor Drone: 2600Km Max Vis Additional 128x Magnification For Sight

and Sound

Full Electromagnetic, Heat, and Radiation for Scanning and

Playback

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

#### **■ DISTINGUISHED PILOTS**

Imila Ali-fennal was a Guild pilot who had dealings with both the Kargans and Axis on a few occasions. The Kargans once foolishly tried to capture her and her Gadram after she had helped them locate a nest of Shafirin guerillas. Upon payment for the job, they attempted an ambush, but she was prepared. Thanks to the sensor drone, Imila had already pinpointed all Kargan meks in the area.

When they attacked, she unleashed a barrage of smoke missilies to blind every mecha in the vicinity but hers. During the confusion, she grabbed the money and began to systematically destroy the Kargan units. When the dust cleared, and only the Gadram

was standing, the Kargans knew never to try that trick again. The few times that she worked for the Axis, Imila was normally just asked to cause distractions, and run high speed interference for teams of agents trying to sneak into various Kargan or Elaran bases. She also sold them a number of very detailed pictures of different testing facilities and military installations.

One of her favorite hobbies was hovering at extreme altitudes, finding interesting people to spy on, then taking their pictures and listening in on their conversations. Any discussions of military importance were recorded for later use, but she would often eavesdrop on civilians just for kicks.



## PARIAHAXIS MEKTON

uring the earliest parts of the Karga-Elara conflict, those who would eventually lead the splinter faction known as

the Axis were usually content to watch as the war transpired without involving themselves overmuch. However, during the full in fighting that historians would later use to separate the First Mekton War from the Archipelago War, these more extreme political leaders decided that Emperor Korax wasn't doing enough to ensure Kargan global domination.

They had engineered various

terrorist attacks on different islands in the Archipelago, but this was all just a cover for their real intentions. Over the years, the Axis had been acquiring a good number of

Death and fear are our weapons, and the Pariah is well suited to both. On Algol, and in space, it will herald a new age of Axis supremacy.

-Unknown terrorist commander.

Kargan mektons by theft, salvage or desertion. With a plethora of Mauler through Deathstalker class mektons at their disposal, the Axis had become a truly dangerous force to contend with. After constructing their own factories in the southern Archipelago, they were able to convert all of these mektons into high-powered units of their own design. The expense of this upgrade was not great since they had never paid for the base units to begin with. With a force of these newly converted units, codenamed Pariah, they set out to show the Kargan peoplethat the Axis should be running the Empireinstead of the current Emperor.

The Pariah was built on the frame shared by the Rampage and Deathstalker, so finding replacement parts was never difficult. More

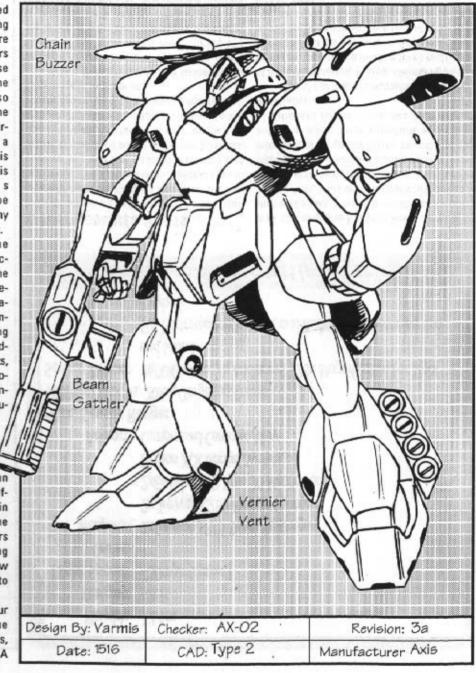
heavily armored than any of its predecessors
(as the Axis could not afford to lose
either pilots or mektons), the
armor design was also
modified away from the
standard "sharp" Kargan lines towards a
baroque style. This
insured that Axis
u n i t s
wouldn't be
confused with any
other nationality.

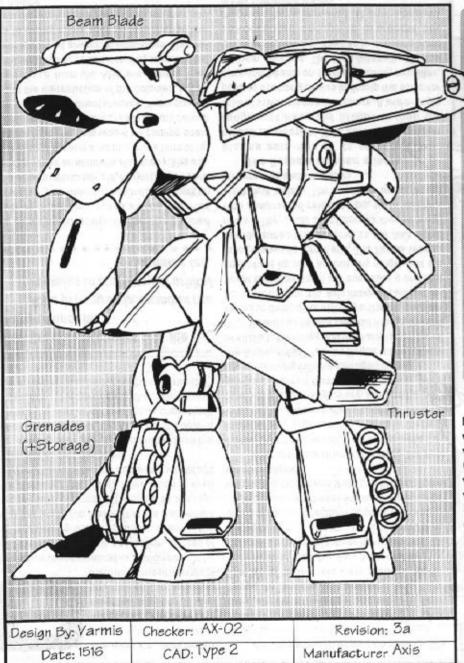
One of the more expensive facets of this unit was the fact that Axis officials believed that armoring the Pariahs with the improved compressed ceramet alloy, and powering

> them withsafer coldfusion powerplants, would be a good morale booster. Astronger, sturdier hydraulic system was adapted to the frame, giving itan advantage inme-

lee combat. The Pariah's beam submachine gun was based on the Raider's, but had a shorter effective range, countered by the 67% increase in the weapon's rate of fire. The Pariah retained the standard anti-missile and anti-personnel lasers of the Deathstalker; obvious favorites among these terrorists. A pilot could easily spray a few square blocks of area, and have the potential to kill every man-sized target in sight.

The Pariah was also equipped with four Balial-charge granades. These served the same basic purpose as the Deathstalker's missiles, but the granades yielded greater damage. A





Height: 16.8m Weight: 88.2t

Flight Speed: 4900mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Baurelen 525a Beam Gun

Dankreth M1-AP Laser Jorgszn EP-36 Power Saw

Vellghe GD-3K Rocket Launcher

2xBraavs Binder System

WURS Type 13 Plasma Sabre

Axis/WGPB Balial Charge Grenade

Armor: Ceramet Composite

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

high-output beam blade was the primary meles weapon, but the Pariah also sported a larger version of the Jac's Speed Cutter called the Chain Buzzer (yet another tool of psychological warfare). For artillery bombardment this unit was equipped with a long range Bazooka. Most Pariahs carried an ammuntion pack with differing shells for specific purposes: armorpiercing for most situations, scatter shot for armor ablation, burst grenades for grouped multiple targets, incendiary burstsformaximum property damage, incendiary scatter shot for maximum armor ablation, etc...

#### **■ VARIATIONS**

There were no fariations constructed by the Axis forces for the Pariah. Such luxuries could

not be afforded by the Axis, who didn't have the mass-production facilities of the other nations on AlgoL.

#### M SERVICE RECORD

Originally designed as a terrorist unit, the Pariah performed well enough to hold its own against most contemporary mektons. So, as the years passed, it went from high-profile terrorist mekton to front-line unit.

The Pariah served as the backbone of the Axis military forces throughout the remainder of the Murian Peace. Still active in 1530, the Pariah is one of the longest-lived mektons to serve on Algol. It was eventually downgraded to basic soldier's duty when the Rogue appeared in late 1525.



# ROGUE AXIS MEKTON

icies, the Axis were denied the opportunity to be represented in space. It was determined that granting them the same privileges of political recognition as other factions would be acknowledging the Axis as a nation, instead of just a splinter group of terrorists. Many of the other factions also feared that the Axis would use any form of orbital stronghold as a weapons platform. This would have made it even easier for them to launch nucleonic warheads at targets across the globe.

ecause of their political pol-

Having been politically excluded from the space colony project, the Axis secretly vowed to make the lives of all spacers as unpleasant as possible. "If we are denied the right to live in space, then all shall be denied the opportunity!"

#### What the enemy cannot see, the enemy cannot hit.

Axis propaganda, found at the remains of a destroyed orbital science lab.

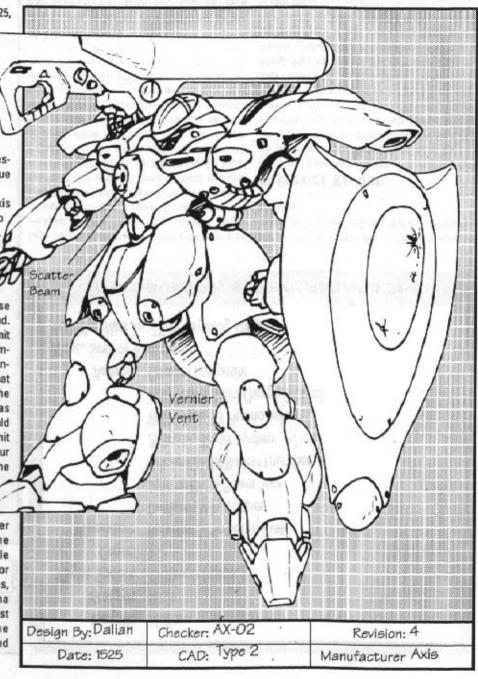
Knowing that a large number of units could never be moved into space undetected, Axis Command gave orders to begin design work on a high-powered stealth unit. Project Roque commenced under an umbrella of secrecy. The other nations of Algol feared that some form of retaliation from the Axis would be coming soon, and so kept their militaries ready to both defend their capitals and counterattack. Years passed during the construction of the colonies, but no major strike from the Axis ever came. They continued their occasional raiding missions, but never launched any major offensives. This began to worry many political leaders, for few could believe that the Axis would roll over and die quietly.

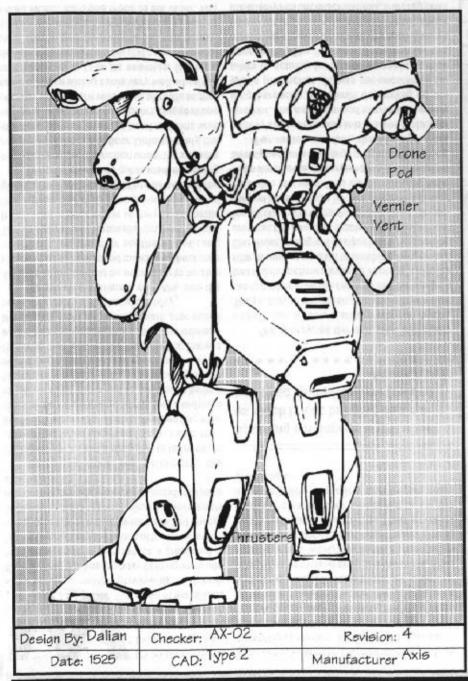
After the pro-orbital political rallies of 1525,
Axis leaders rejoiced as dissension
spreadthroughout the colonies; here
they saw an avenue for their revenge. As tensions rose and massive troop movements were made
from Algol to orbit, the Axis managed to
conceal a successful satelite launch during
a staged launch catastrophe. The satelite
was a small orbital factory equipped with several electronic warfare systems to mask its presence in low orbit. Itwas there that Project Rogue
was completed.

With only a small orbital factory, the Axis knew that they would never be able to maintain any large quantity of units in space. With this fact in mind, they chose to build a few very expensive, very advanced mektons. Built up from the remnants of a few surviving Infidels damaged during the Archipelago War, the Rogue made full use of all the technology that the Axis had on hand.

Based on a twenty year-old design, the unit ended up being quite a bit larger than its contemporaries. Despite this, Axis designers were confident that they could still construct a unit that could hold its own against any single unit the colonists would throw at it. The Rogue was as heavily armed and armored as the Axis could make it. They could afford to armor the entire unit with compressed ceramet alloy, since only four were built initially. The amount of armor on the binders was also increased.

The Rogue was given a large plasma auto-rifle as its primary offensive weapon. This gun had a greater range, accuracy and firepower than the Infidel's twin plasma launchers. A wide-angle plasma scatter gun was built into the torso for spraying beams on smaller mecha, missilies, or even civilians. The high-intensity Plasma Bomber system was devised to deliver a blast concentrated enough to overcome the magnetic force barriers that now equipped many command mecha.





Height: 16.7m Weight: 391.2t

Flight Speed: 530mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: WURS Type 14 Plasma Sabre

Gaurrsen Bladed Strike Manipulator Gaurrsen Type 3 Balanced Throwing Axe

WURS D550 Plasma Rifle

Palgean 550 Beam Scattershot

Vankourth Type 110 Magnetic Barrier

2xBroavs Binder System Type 2

WGPB X220 Plasma Bomb

Armor: Compressed Ceramet Alloy

Max. Sensor Range:

3000Km/Max Vis, 30Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Axis-WURS Psi-Amp System

Axis-WGPB Remote Controlled Stealth Drone System

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

From technological information gained when they recovered a Guild sensor pod, the project engineers included a complement of six remote beam gun units. With built-in stealth and cloaking systems of their own, they provided the Rogue with near-invisible fire support that could also double as long range artillery.

#### SERVICE RECORD

Once violence between the colonies and the planetside nations appeared imminent, the Axis took this as their cue to wreak as much havoc as possible. They launched the Rogue squadron to attack different colonies at random inter-

vals (so as to provoke fighting between them). While thi stactic was somewhat effective, it did not stop the Halo League from uniting the colonies against Algol. Confronted with unification, the planet-boundfactions were forced to reach some form of limited cease-fire to deal with this new orbital threat. This meantthat the Axis forces would not have to combat colonial and Algolian forces simultaneously. Following the Halo League's threat to destroy the Solar Heating Mirror, the Axis held a policial rally that actually managed to gain some popular support from both Kargan and Elaran civilians. Thus, the Rogue fulfilled its original missison.



### VORAY INDEPENDENT ISLANDER MEKTON

ith the countless battlestaking place in the Archipelago between 1504-1517, some of the islands

were veritable mekton graveyards. With both Kargans and Elarans too busy fighting each other to clean up after themselves, a great deal of technology fell into the hands of the islanders. In some cases, they would never have had the opportunity to make technological advancements without this considerable (albeit, accidental) outside help.

Gathering their top scientists, the Archipelagan Alliance struggled to reconstruct some of the fallen Elaran and Kargan units from the First Mekton War. Rather than sending their first functional units into combat, they used them to gather more parts and to eventually build a factory in a remote area, where construction would begin on their own mechanized army. Realizing that neither the Kargans nor Elarans would be too pleased with preparations to defend the islands from all comers, work proceeded feverishly under a blanket of secrecy.

Stealth was a primary concern, and the Alliance knew it would be necessary to be able to move forces from island to island without their neighbors (northern or southern) noticing. Travelling by airwas far too obvious, even at night. It occurred to them that in all the years of battle that surrounded their lives during this war of giants, there had been very little undersea activity.

The project leaders got to work designing a mekton that could function under the extreme pressures of the ocean floor. Unfortunately, the standard bipedal layout of most mektons was not ideal for undersea maneuvers. Suggestions of other forms were made, but all realized that none of these would serve very well when the unit surfaced to face its enemies. During a debate measuring the pros and cons of bipedal land forms and hydrodynamic sea forms, someone questioned the feasibility of a unit that could switch from one mode to the other. The

concept was initially laughed at, but with no better ideas present, the design group began to think about it seriously.

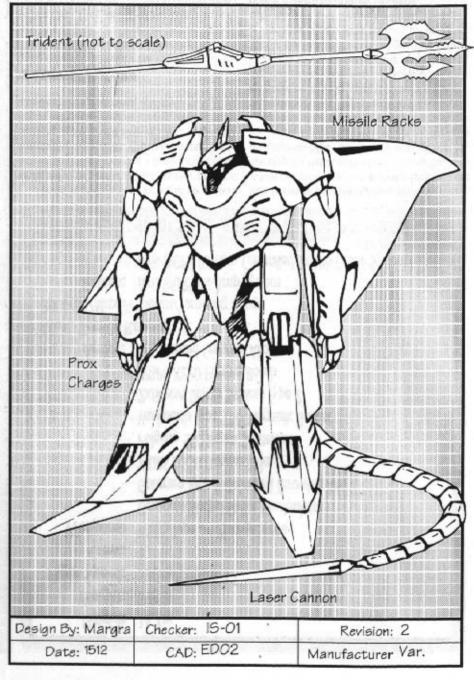
A great deal of testing took place to determine if they could realistically construct a variable geometry frame with enough structural integrity to withstand deep sea pressure. After months of hard work, they finally succeeded in building a prototype that could transform at depth without malfunctions. Their greatest obstacle cleared, they proceeded to set the assembly line in motion and began mass production.

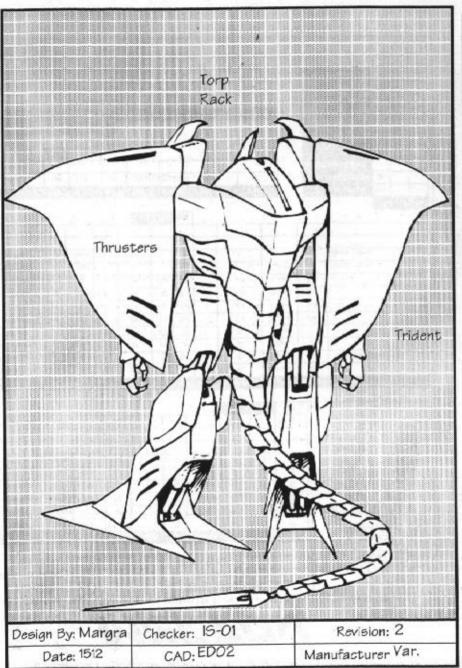
Spearing a Rampage is just about as much fun as bringing down a poisoned spine-fish bare handed.

-Marie Aharis

The Moray, as the unit was eventually named, had a fairly standard weapon layout. The prototype's repeating plasma carbine was put together from the remains of a Rampage's beam submachine gun and a Vantage's plasma rifle. It took some time to combine Kargan and Elarantechnological designs into a functioning unit, but the exercise proved very educational for Alliance scientists. A higher-output, longerranged beam cannon (inspired by the Hellwing) was also included. This would normally have been used as the primary weapon, but it required twenty seconds to charge the gun before firing.

For melee combat, the Morays were usually seen with a polearm of some fashion or another. The most common seemed to be very long harpoons or tridents depending on the pilot's preference. (It was not uncommon for pilots to actually hurl these weapons at their opponents!) The final issued weapon for this mekton was an electrified net. Moray pilots were known to tangle an opponent with the net, shock the enemy into unconsciousness, and dragthem





Height: 12.8m Weight: 48.9t

Flight Speed: 400mph (aprox.)

Crew:

Weapons: Pires EK Hybrid Beam Gun

Pires S60x1 Beam Cannon Haldo TS2/AA Net Shocker

Haldo MT4 Harpoon or MT5 Trident

Armor: Heavy Ceramic

Max. Sensor Range:

1000Km/Max Vis, 7Km/Targeting Range

Extras: Optional Command Armor

#### TECHNICAL BRECIFICATION

Moray in its transformed mode.

> beneath e waves to finish

the waves to finish them off.

Since the Moray was one of the weaker mektons introduced at the time, it was usually the underdog in one-on-one situations. To alleviate this problem without designing a wholenewmekton, the Alliance designteam constructed supplementary equipment to enhance the performance and increase the survivability of the Moray. These bolt-on additions gave the unit more armor protection, and a supply of missiles to keep opponents at a distance and focus their attention on something else (besides the mecha). The extra bulk tended to slow the Moray down, but once the supply of missiles was spent and the armor offered no more protection, these

additions could be jettisoned in seconds. The resulting increase in speed and maneuverability often took enemies by surprise.

#### VARIATIONS

The only Alliance-built variation on the Moray was the

SMT-12f, a flying unit. This mekton was very similar to the Moray, but was designed for land and air use, and was capable of only limited undersea work.

#### SERVICE RECORD

The Moray was so popular with the Alliance thatit, or similar up-dates, have been the primary defense of the island nations since the time of its introduction. The SMT-29v, newest generation of the Moray, is currently on active duty in 1530.





NAME OF MEKTON:	VIGIL
PILOT NAME:	
MANEUVER VALUE:	-6
PILOT REFLEX	TTS-les III de la company

ACTIONS PER TURN: +0

TOTAL COST: 134.6 TONNAGE: 67.3

MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	MILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Teeso	MW	12	12	1	12	5	5	6	17
Head	MW	12	12		12	5	6	5	11
Right Ann	MW	12	12		12	5	9	5	12
Left Arm	MW	12	12	121	12	5	5	5	12
Right Leg	MW	12	12		12	5	5	5	12
Left Log	MW	12	12		12	5	9	5	12
Power Plant	MW		12		12		CCCL		12
	-						Total	Core	88



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LCCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Plasma Fille	+1	8	6	.19	ef.	6		6	R. Harrel	6	
Pulse Laser	+0	4	-1	36.	5	6.5	15	8	Head	5	Fragile, Autofire 8V5.
Beam Sword	+1	Melas	1	4K.	rf.	2		2	R. Hand	2	C NICES
Shield	+	-	6	1200	NA	3		3	LAm	1	CONT.
Missiles	-1	5	5	5K	10	2.4		24	E. Arm	2.4	700
Missiles	4	. 5	5	5K.	10	2.4	-	24	L.Am	24	The same
Missiles	45.	5	5	5K.	10	2.4	340	2.4	C Lea	2.4	
Missiles	+1	- 5	5	5K.	10	2.4		24	Lite	24	
Right Hand	+1	Vicine	1	16.	- 141	1	Mass.		E. Arm	0	Quick, Handy
Left Hand	+1	Melse	-1	15.	- 1	1	1.00	E 0	L.Am	0	Quick Handy

TOTAL COST 38.5

SENSOR	TYPE:	Cost:	KILLS	RAUGE:	COMM:	LOCATION:	SPACES
MAN	LN	1	3	25.M	5COEM	Head	1
BACK-UP	18					12.00	
	Total	1		-			

SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES	and trade in	
LINK	3		Arm Missile Pads	*	-07
LINK	3		Leg Meels Pode		
TOTAL					5 0

ALC: N	1	2	1
MOVEMENT TYPE:	TH		
COST OF SYSTEM:	9		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:			
Cost:	Э		
SPACE(COST/3):	3		
EFFICIENCY:			
TOTAL COST:	9		
TOTAL SPACE:	3		
TOTAL MA:	12		
THEUST LOCATION:	31		

	1		
MULIPLIER SYSTEMS			ATTACHED OF THE OWNERS
	LCE: GAME EFFE	CTS & MOTES	
man and a second			STATE OF THE PROPERTY.
Charles S. Company			The state of the s
ny-in-in-			
	100		
OTTACH THE STATE OF			
TOTAL X.0	(Includes )	tydrautics)	
		and the same	Re Water Chester
COST(W/o MULTIPLIERS):	134.6	REVIOTE SYSTEMS INFORMA	TION
BASE WEIGHT:	67.3	CONTROL MULTIPLE:	
COST(AFTER MULTIPUERS):	134.5	DLASS:	
EFFICIENCY( -0 TONS):	D	EASE COST:	The state of the s
COST(W/EFFICIENCY): FINAL WEIGHT:	134.5	NOTES: CONTROL FLANGE:	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
SCALE:	67.3	OPERATION RANGE:	
SCALED WEIGHT:	67.3	RANGE COST MULTIPLIER:	
SCALED COST:	134.5	REVOTE SCILL:	
REMOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL):	0	WHEE CONNECTED:	
COMMAND ARMOR COST:	0	NUMBER OF REMOTE'S:	
TOTAL COST:	134.6	TOTAL COST PER REMOTE:	
TOTAL WEIGHT			REMOTE BUILD INFORMATION
(WITH COMMAND ARMOR):	67.3	metueli mali	SERVOS: WEAPONS: OTHER SYSTEMS:
HYDRAULE TYPE: COST: K	ILS: SPACES: I	DAMAGE BONUS:	
STAMBARO O	8 0	0 ,	
		NULES.	
		Costs	
COMMAND ARMOR			TOTAL COSTS
LOCATION ARMORE	TYPE D	ASS: SPACES: CP:	CONTENTS:
The state of the s	11/2	DAGE. GENERAL GEN	CONTENTS.
	-	The second second	
TARGET A	21 1/1 12	THE RESERVE OF THE	
7,10	Name of the last		
- Carrier show	the Colemn	b. (2) https://	
	7-1-15 V		
March March	E-190 (1)		
	370 20	Tons Cost	

NAME OF MEKTON: VANTAGE
PILOT NAME:

MANEUVER VALUE: -6

PILOT REPLEX:

ACTIONS PER TURN: 41
TOTAL COST: 156.8
TONNAGE: 78.4
MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION: TYPE: SPACES: KILLS: TAKEN: 12 Torso 12 6 12 Head 4 6 13 Right Arm 12 12 4 8 13 12 A Left Arm 12 12 12 Right Leg 12 12 4 A 12 Left Leg COC\_+1 Power Plant TOTAL COST 58



WEAPON	WA	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL CEST:	LOCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Plasma Rifle	+1	b	6	БK	nf.	6	(4)	8	R. Hand	6	
Plasma Launcher	+1	8	- 1	TOS	1	6.8		8.8	R. Hand	6.8	Fragie
Beam Sword	+1	Meles	1	4K	inf.	2	-	2	R Hand	2	
Shield	-		В	+	NA:	4		4	L. Am	1	Standard Armor
Missiles	0	5	5	- 5%	10	3		3	R. Arm	3	100000
Missiles	0	5	5	51.	10	3		2.4	L Arm	3	
Missiles	0	5	5	56.	10	3		24	R. Log	3	STATISTICS OF
Missiles	0	5	5.	ÐK,	10	3		24	L. Leg	3	
Right Hand	+1	Malse	1	1K			. + 2	1	₹ Arm	0	Guisk, Handy
Left Hand	+1	Melae	1	1K		1		1	L. Arm	0	Suick, Handy
										_	

TOTAL COST 22.1

SENSOR:	TYPE	Cost:	KILLS	RANGE:	CONNE	LOCATION	SPACES
MAIN	LW	1	3	2KM	500KM	Heas	1
BACK-UP		2.1					
	TOTAL	1					

SYSTEM:	Cost	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
LINK	3		Arm Missile Pads
LINK	3	0.7	Leg Missils Pods
ECM	4	4	Rador ECM 3, (Head)
TOTAL	10		

	1	2	3
MOVEVENT TYPE:	TH		
COST OF SYSTEM:	12		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+1		Ш
Cost:	3		
SPACE Cost/3):	5		
EFREIENCY:	14		
TOTAL COST:	15		
TOTAL SPACE:	5		
TOTAL MA:	13		
THRUST LOCATION:	51		
	-1		

MULIPLIER SYSTEMS	100					PR 17 18 18
SYSTEM: COST: SPACE	E: GAME BITE	CTS & NOTES				CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
				e de la company		
			V 16 11			
TOTAL OF THE PERSON	UNITED I	168 0000	THO TY	200766	MALE POR	
			100			
Annual Control					A Company	
		1000				
TOTAL X.0	(Includes)	Hydraulics				
	****	-	-			
Cost(w/o MULTIPLERS):	156.8	REMOTE SYSTEM	STATE OF THE PARTY			
BASE WEIGHT:	78.4	CONTROL M				
COST(AFTER MULTIPLIERS):	156.8		CLASS: SE COST:			
EFRCIENCY( -0 TOKS):	156.8	BA	Notes:		4	
COST(W/EFFKIENLY): FINAL WEIGHT:	78.4	Contan				
SCALE:	1/1	OPERATION .	5000000			
SCALED WEIGHT:	78.4	FANGE COST MU				
SCALED COST:	156.8	The state of the s	TE SELL:			
REMOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL):	0	Wire Cor	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which the			
COMMAND ARMOR COST:		Number of R				
TOTAL COST:	156.8	TOTAL COST PER				
TOTAL WEIGHT	-	BANKS AND			REMOI	TEBUILD IN FORMAT
(WITH COMMAND ARMOR):	78.4			SERVOS:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEM
HYDRAULIC TYPE: COST: KII	LS: SPACES:	DAMAGE BONUS:			1	
	8 0	0				
7 - 39						
			Costs:			
		_			TOTAL COSTS	
COMMAND ARMOR	10 -	Maria Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara				
LOCATION: ARMOR:	TYPE	CLASS: SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS:		
The same of the same of						
2. 52.58 (2e.3d) 5	11111		100			
		100	1			





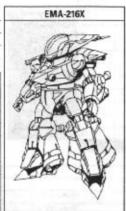
NAME OF MEKTON:	COMET
PILOT NAME:	The Late
MANEUVER VALUE:	-3

ACTIONS PER TURN: +2

TOTAL COST: 395.0 TOWNAGE: 79.7

PILOT REPLEX: MECHA REPLEX:

SERVO LOCATION	TYPE:	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CF:	AFM DR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL:
Tarso	MII	16	10		12	6	A	В	21
Head	MIII	6	6		8	6	Α	8	15
Right Arm	HS	6	6		8	6	A	9	15
Left Arm	HS	8	6	TON DEC	8	6	A	9	16
Right Leg	LH	- 8	.8		8	6	A	9	17
Left Leg	LH	ð	8		e	6	A	В	17
Power Plant	AH		18		18		Cod-2	251	18
	•				-		Total	Poor	110



WEAPON	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION	SPACE	SFECIAL
Laser Net	+0	8	6	68.	Inf.	36.9	12.9	51.8	THREL A.	26	60° W.A. Arti-Missile(Var
Pulse Laser	+0	4	1	36.	5	8.5	5	7	+ess	8	Fragils, Autofire BV3
Been Sword	+1	Melae	1.	48.	Inf.	2	-	2	& Hand	2	
Beam Sword	+3	Melas	1	48.	Inf.	2	+	2	L. Hand	2	
Mines	+0	0	à	B#.	2	28		2.6	R. Lee	2.3	Nukres
Mines	+0	0	8	B#.	2	28	+	2.5	L. Log	2.8	Nukse
Night Hand	10	Meles	1	15.		1.0	1	1	R. Arm	2	Quick, Handy
Left Hand	+0	Meles	1	1K	-		1	1	L. Am.	5	Quick, Handy
The lates								1000			
						11.75					13/15/1

TOTAL COST 70.4

SEVEOR:	TYPE:	COST:	KILLS:	RANGE:	COMM	LOCATION:	SPACES
MAIN	5	2	4	4KM	BOOKM	Torec	е.
BACK-UP	THE R	13					U10
Service Servic	TOTAL	2			-		

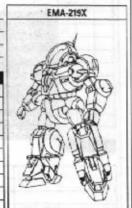
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
Linex	5	11111	2 Arms & Torso for Laser Net
		100	entract not
Total	3		

	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	HR	11.7	90
COST OF SYSTEM:	12		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+4	1	Š.
Cost:	12	19	
SPACE(COST/3):	8	-	N.
EFFICIENCY:			
TOTAL COST:	24		
TOTAL SPACE:	8		
TOTAL MA:	16		
THRUST LOCATION:	481		
	411		

			M		TL	$\mathcal{I}$	<b>/</b>		
Marie	LIER SYSTE								
SYSTEM:	Cost	SPACE	CAME FEE	ECTS & NOTES	OR OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	W 1	200		-
VERNIERS	x.2	10	Salar Market Salar	Each Leg. 4 Each Arm.	-				
MULTI-FORM	x.25		Aetrofan			-			
INDET PORM	K.30	-	Astrongs	ter	-			-	
1271	-		-	The state of the s					
			-		_				
Colomerania	Sec.		1000	and a second second		LESS THE			and the same of the same
F. 104 Sept. 2011							-	7 07 7	
	-	-					100		
		-		11	rick - Inc.		-	EC323111	
TOTAL	X.55		Hacludes	Hydraulics)					
I District									
Costiwie	MULTIPLIE	FS):	217.4	REMOTE SYSTEMS IN	FORMATION				
1	BASE WEI	HT:	106.7	CONTROL MULT	TIPLE				(9) n = 10)
COST(AFTER I	MULTIPLE	FS):	307.0	C	LASS:	(0) (5)		Control of	
ESFICIENCY	-29 TO	NS):	58	BASE	COST:				
Costiv	V/EFFICIEN	CY):	395.0	N	OTES:			1111	
	INAL WES	HT:	79.9	CONTROL RA					
	Sca	-	1/1	DPERATION RA	2000				
	WED MER		79.9	RANGE COST MULTE					
	SCALED CO	_	395.0	REMOTE S					
REMOTE COST(T)			0	WHEE COMME	-				
COMMAND		-	0	NUMBER OF REMO					
- 2	TOTAL CO		395.0	TOTAL COST PER REA	MOTE: 0				
	OTAL WEI					Prove		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	BUILD INFORMATION
(WITH COMM	AND A FM	IA)	79.9		THE O	Servo		VEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEMS:
HYDRAULIC TYPE	: Cost:	10 ILS	Casero	DANAGE BONUS		States II			
STANCARD	0	B	SVALES	O .	15509	-	+		
SIMPLAND	10	0	101		1				
				CHR09/2	Costs:				
						-	To	TAL COSTS	0
COMMAND	ARMOR								-
LOCATION:	ARVIOR:	100	TIPE C	LASS SPACES:	CP: C	CONTENTS:	-	P W	* I - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		Т							
									-
Lineran	eliks	il its	400 H	encia costessa la	- 3	TO STATE OF	(Foods)	Distribution	and the second
19100-196			1				1 - 11		
				TOTAL COST	0				

NAME OF MEXTON:	TURBO	ACTIONS PER TURN:	+1	
PILOT NAME:		TOTAL COST:	144.0	
MANEUVER VALUE:	-4	TONNAGE:	65.5	

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	AFMOR:	TYPE	CP:	TOTAL
Torsa	M5	10	10		10	4	5	4	14
Head .	MS	7.	4	C ITTE	5	4	5	4	9
Right Arm	M5	6	6		6	4	5	4	10
Left Arm	MS	6	6		6	4	5	- 4	13
Right Leg	MS	6	6	1	6	4	5	4	10
Left Lag	M5	6	6		6	4	5	4	10
						-		_	
Power Plant	IH		14	30	14		Cool+1	De la constantina	14



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL DOST	LOCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Beam Carbine	+2	B	4	4K	10	5.4		5.4	R. Hand.	5.4	
Pulse Laser	+0	4	1	3%	5	65	.5	7	risad	6	Fraglie, Autofire BV3
Beam Sward	+1	Mage	1	4K	Ird.	2		2	R. Hand	2	
Shield	1		6		NA.	4.5	*	45	L. Arm	1	Alpha Armar
Missiles	+0	5	5	5K	10	3	+	3	Torso	3	
Missiles	+0	5	5	5K	10	3	-	3	R.Am	3	
Missiles	+0	5	5	5K	10	3	+	3	1. Ann	3	Permitti ne kur
Left Hand	+0	Meles	1	1K	+		1	1	L. Arm	0	Quick, Handy
Right Hand	+0	Melas	1	1K			1	1	R.Arm	0	Quick, Handy
		-									75
		7-6-1		10-10							

SENSOR	TYPE:	Cost:	HILLS:	RANGE:	COMM	LOCATION:	Species
MAIN	LW	1	3	2КМ	500KM	Head	1
BACK-UP	LW	2	3	IKM	300KM	Torso	2

SYSTEME	COST: SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES	The last trans-
LINK	6	TorsoSArm Missies	
ENV.	5	Space & Desert Protection	
TOTAL	11	1 0 5 5 6 6	E VAC

10000	1	2	1
MOVEMENT TYPE	n-	T	
COST OF SYSTEM	9		
ADDITIONAL THRUST	+1		Ī
Cost	12		
SPACE(COST/3)	3		
EFFICIENCY:			
TOTAL COST:	12		
TOTAL SPACE:	4		
TOTAL MA:	13		
THRUST LOCATION:	2KL		
Control of the last of the las	211		

MULIP	LIER SYSTE	MS								
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME E	FEETS & N	OTES					
VERNIERS	x.1	5	+1 MV,	2 Each Lag	,2 Each Arm, 1	Tarso.				
				17	100					The second
					per selection					
10 1										
				_	Control of the Party					
	100	9719	113	Step 1	Tel sylvine					J-Miller.
	100	-								
PERSONAL PROPERTY.	the same								04157	
					0212	200				
TOTAL	2.1		(Includ	es Hydraul	ics					
	_						_			
Costiw/o			130.5	Carl I	EMOTE SYSTEM		EH	_		
	BASE WEK		65.5		CONTROL			400		
COST(AFTER	The second second	_	144.0			C.ASS:		T. F. W.		
EFFICIENCY			144.0		86	Notes			C-STATE	
	N/EFFICIEN FINAL WEIG		85.5	131	Course	RANGE				
		ALT:	1/1	- 13	ОРЕРИТІВ					
9	ALED WEI	200	65.5	- 23	RANGE COST NO		-			
	SCALED CO		144.0	7		TE SKILL:				
MOTE COST(1			0	10	WIFE CO	NMEGTED:				
COMMAND		-	0		NUMBER OF F	EMOTE'S:				
	TOTAL C	OST:	144.0		TOTAL COST PER	REMOTE	0			
	TOTAL WE	GHT		100	PROFESSION STATES	1000			REMOT	E BUILD INFORMA
(WITH COM	MEA DRAW	ORI:	65.5	100			SER	/05:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEM
TOTAL STREET				103						
TORAULIC TYPE	E: C051:	KILLE	SPACE	S: DANAG	E BONUS:				100	
STANDARD	0	8	0		0					
						- WOWEN		_		
						Costs:	_			
-	-	_						_	TOTAL COSTS	D
COMMAND					*******	50				
LOCATION:	ARMOR:		VPE:	CLASS	SPACES:	DP:	CONTENTS	4		4171
		-				-				
_		+			-	-	-	_		
_	-	+				1				
		-		C. A.						
No. 2	STILL D	10			- State Section 1	le vive nue	See Library	Darl Lite	COLUMN TOWN	Account to the last
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100		-



NAME OF MEKTON:	FIREBALL	ACTIONS PER TURK	+2	
PILOT NAME:		TOTAL COST:	394.6	
B. C. a.	0.2			

NEUVER VALUE:	-3	TONNAGE:	89.5	
PILOT REFLEX	The second of	MECHA REFLEX:	Shall be	0

SERVO LOCATION	TYPE	SPACES:	CILLS:	TOREN	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Torsa	MW	12	12		12	6	A	Э	21
Head	MW	- 6	ė.	1	6	6	Λ	3	15
Right Arm	MN	7	7	7	7	6	A	3	16
Left Arm	M/V	7	7	Ukt uto	7	6	A	Э	16
Right Leg	MN	7	7	Children of	7	6	Α	3	18
Laft Leg	MN	7	7		7	6	Α	э	16
Power Plant	5H		20		20		Cool+2		20
					-		Tropes	Care	990



WEAPON:	WA	RANGE	KILLS:	DAMACE	SHOTS	CP.	EFF:	TOTAL COST.	LOCAL ON:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Var. Beam Gue			10		(20)	40	28	66	2 Hand	14	Energy Pool, Portfile 3
"Repid Fire"	+2	8		3K		[18]		-	and the same		Machinfire BV5
"Pulse-Carmon"	el.	11		3K	113	pg.ag					1 Turn Warm-Up
"Sweeping Beam"	+0	8		4K		[18]			1000		180° Wds Ande
Beam Sward	+1	Melas	2	ex.	inf.	4		4	R. Hand	4	
Shield	-		В		NA	8	1	9	L. Hand	7	BArmor
Left Hand	+0	Melee	1	16.			1	1	L Ann	0	Quick, Handy
Right Hand	+0	Meles	. 1	18.	-	-	1	_1	R Arm	0	Quick, Harrely
			-	-		-					
									-		Sections 189

TOTAL COST 81.0

SENSOR:	TYPE:	Cost:	MILLS:	BANGE	COMM:	LCCATION:	SPACES
MAN	9	2	4	48.M	BOOKM	Head	1
BACK-UP	SL	2	3	1E.M	300KM	Torso	2

System:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
Es.Pod		746717	Last attch out.
ENV.	6		Space Protection
TOTAL	7		The second secon

	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	THR	3/	
COST OF SYSTEM:	12	57	
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+6		
Cost:	18		
SPACE(Cost/3):	10		
EFFICIENCY:	-		
TOTAL COST:	30		
TOTAL SPACE:	10		
TOTAL MA:	18		
THRUST LOCATION:	5RL		
	5LL		

				IH		1	$\Lambda \Lambda$			
Mulp	LIEB SYST									
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME E	FFECTS & NOTES	1150		100	-	4	
VERNIERS	x3	15	+5 MV.	l Each Leg. 6 Esc	ir Arm, 1 Tare	a.				
STEALTH	x.1		See "56	saith" Pags 41					_	
							- 77			
107,000	100	1000	(Chica	ELLE COLUE	Co-Astilla	8031116	1000	Children.	S logistic	
ENS IN										
01/4/V03-4									remi	OII
Terrai		-	Marshada	- Water-Ward	- 500					
TOTAL	X.4	J	Include	s Hydraulics						
Costiwie	MULTIPLIE	FS)	239	REMOTE	SESTEMS INFO	RMATION				
	LASE WEI		119.5	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	NTROL MULTIP				_	
COST(AFTER I	MULTIPLIE	RS)	134.6		CLAS	_		Total Co	2000	
EFFICIENCY -	30 10	VS)	60		BASE CO	515				5700 St. St.
Costiv	NEFFICIEN	CVI	394.5	10.0	Not	5:	100			
	MAL WER	HT:	89.5		CONTROL RANG	E:				
	Sc	M.E:	1/1	OP	ERATION RANG	E:				
Sc	ALED WEIG	HT:	89.5	RANGEC	OST MULTIPLE	R:				
4	SCALED CO	ST:	354.6		REMOTE SKI	ELC:				
EMOTE COST(TO	TAL FOR A	IL)t		W	ARE CONNECTE	0:				
COVMAND	Asmas Co	ST:	0	MLM3	ER OF REMOTE	s:				
	TOTAL CO	ST:	354.6	TOTAL CO	IST PER REMO	E 0				
	OTAL WEB								REMOTE	BUILD INFORMATIO
(WITH COMM	AND ARM	ORI:	89.5				Stavos	V	VEAPONS:	DTHER SYSTEMS
HYDRAULIC TYPE	Cost:	KILLS	Casece	DAVAGE BONUS	113900.0			-		
STANDARD	0	6	0	G	Service Co.	10000		-		
SIMBARE	10		10	0	1	- 1		-		
					Co	STS:	-	-	12.0007	
					-			100	TAL COSTS	0
COMMAND A	ARMOR							10	TAL CUSTS	
LOCATION:	ARMOR:	T	PE	CLASS: SPA	CES: C	P: 0	ONTENTS:	100		
						-				
1000										
				100					-	
\$200.7	100	i kao	7.0	THE REAL PROPERTY.	DISTANT	Jes 163		T (1.07)	Marie 14	Date of Palacet
SPALE		1 7			-	-	0.00			
HOIRIAN	No. of Street, or other Persons	1100	-					-		
			7.0	Terra	form 1	)	C 10 10 10 10			

MIEKTEN

NAME OF MEKTON:	NOVA	ACTIONS PER TURN:	+2	
PILOT NAME:		TOTAL COST:	476.1	
MANEUVER VALUE:	-2	TONNAGE:	69.9	- 8
PILOT REPLEX:		MECHA REFLEIC		- 2

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	KILLS	TAKEN	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP.	TOTAL
Torse	MW	12	12		12	6	В	12	24
Head	MW	6	6	111	6	6	В	, 12	18
Right Arm	MW	7	7	-	7	- 6	В	12	19
Left Arm	MW	7	7	and the state of	7	6	В	tz	19
Right Log	LH	10	7	1000	8	8	В	12	20
Left Leg	LH.	10	7		8	8	В	12	20
Power Plant	611		20		20		Cool+2		20
Power Plant	5H		a		20			Cost	136



Plasma Rifle +2 Auto Cannon +0	-	10	10	10K	Inf.	32.4	18.4	200	A 120 . 10		TO LOCATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
	)	3	2	-			125,44	50.8	2 Hand	14	- was a second of the second
	1	_		2K		4.5	5	- 5	Head	4	MachinsFire, BVB
*Ammo			-		5	10	-	10	Torso	1	AP
Beam Sword +	1	Meiec	2	6K	inf.	4		4	R. Hand	4	
Beam Sword +	,	Males	2	6K	Inf.	4		4	R. Hand	4	Strategies with
Force Screen N/	1		45.		NA	9	-	9	Tares	9	PF3
Missiles +6	0	5	8	2K.	1	6	-	8	R Arm	8	
Smoke Grenade N	A	10	3	[3]	1	8		6	L. Arm	8	Radius 10, Arioc-8/5mote
Left Hand +0	0	Meles	1	1K		-	1	and the same	L Arm	0	Guick, Handy
Right Hand +6	0	Meles	1	1K		-	1	1	E Arm	0	Sulck, Handy

TOTAL COST SALE

SENSOR	TYPE:	COST:	KILLS:	RANGE:	COMM:	LOCATION:	SPACES
MAIN		2	4	4834	800KM	Head	- 1
BACK-UP	SL	2	3	1KM	300KM	Torse	2
	Total						

SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
ENV.	7	-	Space & Re-Entry Protection
		-	
TOTAL	7		

11/51	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	TH.		
COST OF SYSTEM:	9		
ADDITIONAL THEUST:	+5		
Cost:	15		
SPACE COST/Bi:	8		
EFFICIENCY:	86		
TOTAL COST:	24		
TOTAL SPACE:	8		
TOTAL MA:	17		
THRUST LOCATION:	481		
The state of the s	4LL		

Mutues	IER SYSTE	MS									
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME EN	ECTS & NO	TES						
VERNIERS	x.2	10	_	Each Les			110	1			
STEALTH	x.1			alth" Face		+			CO., 1		
4,444		DUE.									N. I. Line
			13							211	
10000										2	
a total la		Som	u contro	بالولية	1-1-1					Bish	United States
UT-	bball.	144		THEY			121, C.	44.79673		177	
	100				12000					ahr.	
					100	-			All of the	6	
TOTAL	х3	0	(include	s Hydraulic	(a)						
				-							
Cost(w/o		-	267.8	31		AS INFORMAT	CON		-		
	BASE WEI	-	133.9		DONTROL !						
COSTIAITER		-	348.1			CLASS:	200			-120	
EFFICIENCY-			128		В	ASE COST:		Dan Code			
	N/EFFICIEN	_	476.1	33	100000	NOTES:			_		
	ANAL WER	-	69.9			OL RANGE:					
		ALE:	1/1		UPERALIC MUGEICOST M	N FANGE		_	_		
	ALED WEN		476.1	h		DTE SELL		_			
	SCALED C	-	9	- 12		DINECTED	-				
EMOTE COST(T COMMAND		-		118	NUMBER OF		_				
Commanu	TOTAL O		475.1	1	STAL COST PE						
	TOTAL WE	-	4/8/1	-			-	_		REWOTE E	LILO INFORMAT
(WITH COMM			69.9					SERVOS:	WEAP		OTHER SYSTEM
TV III COM	HILL D. SALE	- Comp	-	0.00							
TYDRAULIC TYP	E: Cost:	Kis	s: SPACES	: DAMAGE	BONUS:						
STANDARD	0	8	-	0							
						Costs:					
									TOTAL C	CSTS	
COMMAND	ARMOR								0	100	
LOCATION:	ARMOR		TYPE	CLASS	SPACES:	CP:	Ço	NTENTS:			
		1									
		-			-	-	-				
	-	_	_		-	-	-				
		-	-			-	-				1 3 T / -
		-	-		7.000	1	-	W 1007		11.50	Lange of the land





NAME OF MEKTON:	VANDAL
PILOT NAME	
MANEUVER VALUE	-2
PILOT REPLEX	or lines in the

ACTIONS PER TURN: +2

TOTAL CCST: 2023.3

TONNAGE: 28.4

MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE	SPACES:	Kuus	TAKEN	OF:	ARMOR:	TYPE	CP:	TOTAL
Torse	H5	10	10		10	7	y	21	31
Head	HS	5	5	_	5	6	· Y	18	22
Right Arm	M5	5	5		5	6	y	18	23
Left Arm	M5	5	5.	-	5	6	y	18	23
Pight Leg	HS	- 6	6	P 0.5	6	7	y	21	27
Letting	нь	6	6		6	7	y	21	27
Power Plant	MS		ð		ð		C>>+2		3
	77.5						Tora	Cost	161



WEAFOR:	WA:	PANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE	Stors	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST	LECATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Beam Gen	+2	9	10	10K	5	23.6	9.9	33.7	Torsa	4	
Bears Shotgun	+1	7	5	5K	5	23.3	92	32.5	Hand	5	60°NA, Yartable Anti-Missile
Beers Shotgun	+1	7	5	5K	5	23.3	92	32.5	Hand	5	60°WA, Variable Anti-Missile
Beam Sword	+2	Mdes	3	12K	Inf.	16.5	5.5	223	Hard	- 5	
Castus	+2	Meles	1	45	NA.	9	35	12.5	R. Acm	2	AP, Guisk(Mourted)
Cestus	+2	Meles	1	46	NA	9	3.5	2.5	L Arm	2	AP, Guick(Mounted)
Shield	1	1	10	-	**	36	1	37	L. Hand	0	<b>Сапта Аттог</b>
R. Hand	+2	Mdes	1	18.		1		2	R Am	0	Quick, Hardy
L Hand	+2	Melee	1	16.		-1		2	1 Arm	0	Quist, Handy
						TOTAL	Cost	201.3	-10000		

SENSOR:	TYPE:	Cost:	KILLS:	RANGE:	COMM:	LOCATION:	SPACES
MAIN	AH	22	10	30km	3K om	Head	- 1
BACE-UP	100						
-1.13(17.18)	Tors	72				C - 1	1

OTHER A	vimaci)	E SYSTEM	IS (ECM ETC.)
SYSTEM	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & Nores
Adverse	15		Desert, Water, Space, Re-Entry & Artic
Xires	15	E.,	Esacps Fod, Wine-Lift, Lights
Link	15		Link all Service for Exper Lens
Mount	6		Cestus Mounts
TOTAL	37.5		WAR TO BE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH

	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	RW	THE	
COST OF SYSTEM:	3		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+0	36	
COST:	6	36	
SPACE COST/3/	1	12	
EFFICIENCY:	1	5	
TOTAL COST:	6	41	1
TOTAL SPACE:	1	2	
TOTAL MA:	14	+12	
THRUST LOCATION:	11	16	ALL
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	7475		

							$-\Delta$	V		
Muup	UER SYSTE	ENS.								
SYSTEM	COST:	SPACE	GAME E	FECTS & NO	ITES	S. St. It	A SHE	300	39 6 9	185
V-Max	1.25									
V-Max	.75		See V-N	lax on Page	44.					
Easer Lens	.32	20	Rank 3,	Draw 2, 8a	icidash O. Port	folio 3.	in design	3104	eller or co	
			1 2 - 2			ora-re-				
			diam'r.		diam'r.					
	200			(III. D. O.	a de	The said	W 6253		GH 18-23	A SERVICE
		12								
-						-			SOUTH THE	
TOTAL	12.22		(Include	s Hydraulie	cal -					
Constitute	*******	-		po	-	-	Orașie .			
Cost(w/o	ASE WER	-	478.B 235.4	10	MOTE SYSTEM CONTROL N		IN			
COST AFTER I		-	1610.1		CONTROL	CLASS:	-			
EFREIENCY! -			414		DA.	SE COST:			1 200000	STACILLE STORY
The second second	VEIFICIEN		2024.1		U.A.	NOTES:		-	110	No. 100
	NAL WER	-	28.4	1. 18	Contro	RANGE:	_			
		ALE	1/1		OPERATION					
Sc	ALED WEK		23.4	R	ANGE COST MU	LTIPLIER:				
	SCALED CO	OST.	2024.1		REMO	TE SHILL:				
REMOTE COST(TO	TAL FOR A	til.	0		WIRE CON	MECTED:		4		
COMMAND	ARMOR CO	151	0		NUVEER OF RE	EMOTE'S:	- Ign			
	TOTAL CO	OST:	2024.1	To	TAL COST PER	REMOTE:				
1	OTAL WE	CHT	- 10		27.5				REMO	TE BUILD INFORMATION
(WITH COMM	MNO ARM	ONE	23.4			A L	SER	vos:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEMS:
PSH COMM		29/								
HEAVY	-	-	-	DAMAGE	-		Tion.	-		
HEAVY	x.1	10	-1	+1				-		-
					1	Costs:		-		-
						CUSTS			TOTAL COSTS	
COMMAND A	ARMOR								TUTAL GUSTS	
LOCATIONS	ARMOS:	100	YPE:	CLASS:	SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS		78-28	
1										
		1								Survision (Figure
12800	16.75		400							
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF		1		-						
	n or	300	123	Murre	PARTIES S	Marine St.	10-32-57	100		A ENGLY
1377000	DATE:		1991							
				TE. 350	TOTAL COST	193				

**有一种基础和工作的** 

MIEITERAL

PILOT NAME:   TOTAL COST: 154.7   TONNAGE   17.4	TOTAL COST: 154.7 TONNAGE 77.4  MECHA REFLEX:  LIS. TAKEN: CP. ARMCR. TYPE: CP. TOTAL: 2 12 6 5 6 18 6 6 6 5 6 12 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 6 13 8 13 7 7 7 6 9 6 7 8 13 7 7 6 9 6 7 8 13 8 13 8 14 14 Cool 14 10 84 - 84 Torse 1 Standard 10						YFR TUI	DNS P	ACT		GE	RAMPAI	TON: H	AME OF MEKT
TONNAGE   T7A   MECHA REFLEX   MEC	TONNAGE   17A   MECHA REFLEX					- majorita			-	-	-			
PILOT REFLEX:   MECHA REFLEX:	MECHA REFLEX		100			-				-	150	7	_	A 544 C 1000
Torso	List Taken:   OP:   Anmore   Type:   CP:   Total:	1 22	10		iii					Trans	111		21/23/2015	
Torso	2	The state of the s		21			Sell Des	NO DELL		- 1-090		The state		
Head	DAMAGE SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL   TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: LOCATION: MSVEMENT TYPE: LPC	在一旦		TOTAL	CP	TYPE:	RMCR	- A	£ CF	E TAKEN	KHLL:	SPACES	Type:	RVO LOCATION:
Right Arm   MW   7   7   7   6   5   6   13   13   15   15   15   15   15   15	7 7 6 5 6 13 7 7 6 5 8 13 7 7 6 5 8 13 7 7 6 9 6 9 6 13 7 7 6 9 6 9 6 13 7 7 6 9 6 9 6 13 7 7 6 9 6 9 6 13 7 7 6 9 6 9 6 13 7 8 14 14 Cool 14 TOTAL COST. LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL 7 8 10 84 84 84 Torse 1 Standard 8 10 84 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 9 2 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 1 2 84 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 1 2 84 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 1 2 84 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 1 2 84 84 84 Torse 1 Scatter Shot 1 8	DATE TO THE	1 6	19	6	9	6		12		12	12	MW	Torso
Left Arm   MW   7   7   7   6   5   6   13   13   14   14   14   14   14   14	7 7 6 5 6 5 6 3 7 7 8 5 5 6 3 7 7 8 5 5 6 3 7 7 8 5 5 6 3 7 7 8 5 5 6 3 7 7 8 5 5 6 3 7 7 8 6 5 6 3 7 8 7 8 9 6 3 7 8 9 6 3 7 8 9 6 3 7 96  DAMAGE SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATOR: SPACE: SPECIAL  7 8 9 8 9 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	CAN NOT THE	12	12	6	5	6		1 8		8	6	- MW	Head
Right Leg	Total Cost	The same of the sa		13	6	5	6		7	1000	7	7	MW	Right Arm
Left Leg	DAMAGE SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL   TOTAL COST	1 min		13	6	5.	6		7		7	7	MW	Left Arm
Power Plant   LH   14	DAMAGE: SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL  7K	图/川/圆		13	8	5	6		7		7	7	MW	Right Leg
Meapow   Wa: Range: Kills: Damage: Shorts: CP: Eff: Total Cost: Libration: Space: Special Hy. Bazooka   O   8   7   7K   10   84   10   84   2   84   2   84   84   84   84	DAMAGE: SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL	STATE OF THE STATE	1 8	13	6	9	6	V V	7	-	7	7	MW	Loft Leg
Weapow   WA:   RANGE   KULS:   DAMAGE   SHOTS:   CP:   Eff:   TOTAL COST   LOCATION:   SPACE:   SPECIAL	DAMAGE: SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL		1 8					1						8 . 195
Weapow   WA: Range: Kills: Damage: Shors: CP: Eff: Total Cost: Libration: Space: Special Hv. Bazooka   O   8   7   7K   6A   8A   2 Hand   8A	DAMAGE SHOTS: CP: EFF: TOTAL COST: LOCATION: SPACE: SPECIAL	1 (8)	-11		187			4	1-		14	1	LH	Power Plant
Hv. Bazoska	7K         • 8A         • 8A         2 Hand         8A           10         8A         • 8A         Torse         1         Standard           4         8A         • 8A         Torse         1         Scatter Shot           2         8A         • 8A         Torse         1         Burst Grenade II           2K         Inf. 16         • 18         Head         16         Anti-Personnel           3K         NA         15         • 15         R Hand         15           • NA         4         • 4         L Hand         4         Ablatibe(AH)           1K         • 1         • 1         R Am         0         Quick, Handy           1K         • 1         • 1         L Am         0         Quick, Handy           TOTAL COST         42.7         1         2           USS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION:         SPACES:         MSVENERIT TYPE: THE			30	Lus	IDIN								
**Anno	10 8A - 8A Torse 1 Standard  4 8A - 8A Torse 1 Scatter Shot  2 8A - 8A Torse 1 Scatter Shot  2 8A - 8A Torse 1 Burst Grenade 8  2K Inf. 16 - 18 Head 16 Anti-Personnel  3R NA 15 - 15 R Hend 15  - NA 4 - 4 L Hend 4 Ablatise(AH)  1K - 1 - 1 R Am 0 Quick Hendy  TOTAL COST 42.7  1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMN: LOGATION: SPACES: MSVEMENT TYPE: THE	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			061:	TOTAL C	EFF:	CP:	SHOTS:	DAMAGE:	KILIS:	RANGE:	WA:	WEAPON
**Anno	4   84   - 8.4   Torse   1   Scatter Shot     2   8.4   - 8.4   Torse   1   Burst Grenule II     2   8.4   - 8.4   Torse   1   Burst Grenule II     2   8.4   - 8.4   Torse   1   Burst Grenule II     2   8   1.6   Anti-Personnel     3   8   8   1.5   - 15   R. Hand   15     -	The state of the s		-			4.1	8.4	•	7K	7	8	0	Hv. Bazooka
### Annu	2 8.4 - 8.4 Torse 1 Burst Grenade II  2K left 16 - 1.6 Head 16 Anth-Parsonnel  3K NA 1.5 - 15 R. Head 15  - NA 4 - 4 L. Hend 4 Abustibe(AH)  1K - 1 - 1 R. Ann 0 Quick, Handy  1K - 1 - 1 L. Ann 0 Quick Handy  TOTAL COST 42.7  1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MSVEMENT TYPE: THE			-	_			-	-		_			*Anna
## AP Leser   41   6   2   2K   left   16   16   16   Head   16   Anti-Person    Restas   41   Melec   3   3K   NA   15   - 15   8   Head   15     Shield   10   -   NA   4   -   4   L   Heard   4   Abluttibe(Al	2K left 16 - 18 Head 16 Anti-Personnel 3K NA 15 - 15 R Hend 15 - NA 4 - 4 L Hend 4 Abutibe(AH)  1K - 1 - 1 R Ann 0 Quek, Hendy 1K - 1 - 1 L Ann 0 Quek Hendy  TOTAL COST 42.7  1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MSVEMENT TYPE: THE		-	10000	-			-						
Restats	3K NA 1.5 - 15 R Hand 15 - NA 4 - 4 L Hand 4 Adultibe(AH)  1K - 1 - 1 R Ann 0 Quick, Handy  1K - 1 - 1 L Ann 0 Quick Handy  TOTAL COST 42.7  1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MSVEMENT TYPE: THE		_	15157	-	-	+	-	-		_			
Shield 10 - NA 4 - 4 L Hand 4 Abintibe(Al	NA   A   -   A   L. Hand   A   Ablatibe (AH)		_		-	-					_		-	10. 0000
R. Hand -1 Melse 1 1K - 1 - 1 R. Ann O Guck, Henry	1K - 1 - 1 R.Am O Guck Handy 1K - 1 - 1 L.Am O Guck Handy TOTAL COST 427  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MSVEMENT TYPE: THE			No.	-	-		-		The second		-	-	- Control of the Cont
6.1000	TOTAL COST 42.7  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: Movement Type: I-R	4 Adultion(Alt)	4	L. Hand		4		4	NA		10	-		Shield
n. nano	TOTAL COST 42.7  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: Movement Type: I-R			7										
L Hand +1 Melse 1 1K - 1 - 1 L.Am 0 Quek Hang	TOTAL COST 42.7  1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MOVEMENT TYPE: I-E	O Quick, Handy	0	R.Am		1	+	1		1K	1	Melse	+1	R. Hand
	1 2  LLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MOVEMENT TYPE: HR	O Quek Handy	0	L. Arm		1		1		1K	1	Melse	+1	L Hand
TOTAL COST 42.7	ILS: RANGE: COMM: LOCATION: SPACES: MOVEMENT TYPE: THE		42.7	OTAL COST	Te									
SENSOR: TYPE: COST: KILLS: RANGE: COMM: LOGATION: SPACES: MOVEMENT TYPE		The same of the sa	M	ES:	SPAC	ION:	LOCAT	MM:	E: Co	S: RANG	Kiti	COST	Type	SENSOR
The state of the s	6 INM DUCKM TEAM 1 CONTRACTOR 12	COST OF SYSTEM: 12	C		1		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	A PERSONAL PROPERTY.
The state of the s	ADDITIONAL THRUST: +1	ADDITIONAL THRUST: +1	Appr						-	1	1			

TOTAL

TOTAL SPACE: 5
TOTAL MA: 13
THRUST LOCATION: 5T

MULIPLIER SYSTEMS					And the	
VSTEM: COST: SFAC	E: GAME EFFE	CTS & MOTES				CLONE I
						The state of
17200			207. 10/11-4		A SPANISH	1000
					ancoret.	-
					- It along	
TOTAL	(Includes I	Hydreudics)				
Cost(w/o Multipliers)	154.7	REMOTE SYSTEM	MS INFORMATIO	4	1	
BASE WEIGHT	77.4	CONTROL	MULTIPLE:			
OST(AFTER MULTIPLIERS)	154.7	TRUSH.	DLASS: LASS COST:			
Cost(w/Efficiency):	154.7		OTES:		100	7 2 7 1 2
FINAL WEIGHT:	27.4	CONTR	OL RANGE			
SCALE	1/1	<b>OPERATE</b>	ON RANGE:			
SCALED WEIGHT:	22.4	RANGE COST N	OULTIPLIER:			
SCALED COST:	154.7		OTE SMILE:			
TE COST(TOTAL FOR ALLE	0	5330000	OMN ECTEO:			
COMMAND ARMOR COST: TOTAL COST:	154.7	TOTAL COST FE	COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.			
TOTAL WEIGHT	ipe!	Ne late Constitution	ALL MORES		RENO	TE BLULD INFORMA
MTH COMMAND ARMOR):	77.A			SERVOS:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEM
		1000				
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	B G	DAMAGE BONUS:		-	-	_
IANDARD   0	9 0					
			Costs:			
ALLES ALLES					TOTAL COSTS	
OMMAND ARMOR	TYPE:	CLASS: SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS	119 50	THE THE
					Awarin	





NAME OF MEKTON:	DEATHSTALKER
PILOT NAME:	

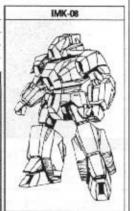
ACTIONS PER TURN: +1

TOTAL COST: 134.3 TONNAGE: 67.2

MANEUVER VALUE: -5
PILOT REFLEX:

MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES	KILLS:	TAKEN	CF:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Torse	H5	10	10		10	4	5	4	*4
Head	HS	5	5		5	4	8	4	
Right Arm	V5	5	5		5	4	5	4	8
Left Arm	VS	5	5	6-1-6	5	4	5	4	. 8
Right Leg	HS	8	8		8	4	6	4	10
Left Leg	H5	6	- 5		6	4	5	4	10
Right Wing	5	8	3		4	0	- 1	0	4
Left Wing	9	8	3		4	0		0	4
Power Plant	LH		1		7		Hot+1	77:3F	7



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Auta Cannon	0	6	4	45.		5		5	K. Hand	5	MachineFire BV 3
*Arnmo					10	5		5	Tores	1	Standard
*Amma					5	5		- 5	Tores	1.	A.9
AP Laser	+1	- 6	2	28.	Int.	1.6	-	16	Head	1.6	Anti-Personnel
Blade	-0	Melco	4	45.	NA.	45		4.5	K. Hand	4.5	[
Shield	-		12	-	NA	45		4.5	L. Hand	4.5	Ablatible(MgH)
Missiles	+1	10	4	45,	10	5.9	14	5,9	EM S	5.8	Contract of the second
Missiles	+1	10	4	45.	10	5.9	-	5.9	E-M-S	5.9	
Missiles	-0	8	1	16.	50	5		.5	Tores	5	
R. Hand	+1	Meles	1	1K.		1		1	R.Am	0	Quick, Handy
L. Hand	+1	Melee	1	1K.		1		1	L. Acm	0	Quick, Handy

TOTAL COST 76

TOTAL COST (1.3

SENSOR	TYPE	COST:	KILLS:	FANGE	COMME	LOCATION:	SPACES:
MAIN	9	2	4	4KM	BOCKM	Head	1
BACK-UP	111111		100		1000		
	PROPERTY						

#### OTHER ADDITIVE SYSTEMS (ECM ETC.)

System:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
Link	3		Wing Meets Racke
		1150	STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.
	The P		Manta Land and American de la Company de la
Toral			The second section is a second

	1	2	3
MOVEVENT TYPE:	D-R	57	
COST OF SYSTEM:	9	100	
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+2	10)	
Cost:	8		
SPACE(Cost/3k	5	3.2	V.
EFFICIENCY:		140	
TOTAL COST:	15	5	
TOTAL SPACE:	5		
TOTAL MA:	14		
THRUST LOCATION:	51	>	

			-	$\Delta$		
MULIPLIER SYSTEMS						
SYSTEM COST: SPAC	E: GAME E	FFECTS & NOTES				
	-					
	+	-				
	+		_			
	+					
	-					
	-		THE ST			-
	-					
	+		SALT I			-
TOTAL	(Include	es Hydraulics)		/SW12-0		
COST(W/O MULTIPLIERS):	134.3	REMOTE SYSTEM	IS INFORMAT	10ev		
BASE WEIGHT:	67.2	CONTROL N				
Cost(AFTER MULTIPLIERS):	134.3		CLASS:			100000
EFFICIENCY - TONS:	0	Br	SE COST:		7	1966
COST(W/EFFICIENCY):	134.3		NOTES:			
FINAL WEIGHT:	67.2	COMTRO	L FANGE:			
SCALE	1/1	OPERATIO	N RANGE:			
SCALED WEIGHT:	67.2	RAMBE COST MI	ILT PLIER:			
SCALED COST:	134.3	REMO	TE SKILL:			
MOTE COSTITUTAL FOR ALLI:	0	WIRE CO	NIVECTED:			
COMMAND ARMOR COST:	0	MUMBER OF R	EMOTE'S:			
TOTAL COST:	134.3	TOTAL COST PER	REMOTE:			
TOTAL WEIGHT	distr.	1000			REM	OTE BUILD INFORM
(WITH COMMAND ARMOR):	67.2			SERVOS:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTE
YORALLIC TYPE: COST: KIL	e- Spares	: Dawage Bonus:			-	-
STANDARD C S		G .			-	
ommones   o   s	10					
			Costs:			-
					TOTAL COST	3
COMMAND ARMOR						7-7-7
LOCATION: ARMOR	TYPE:	CLASS: SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS:		
	11 2		10			
			1 2			
	3/7					
ALTER MINES	150		2000	State of the	I was a state of	S. Carlotte
	411			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		The second
		Total Cost				

NAME OF MEKTON: HELLWING
PILOT NAME:

MANEUVER VALUE: \_-3
PILOT REFLEX:

Action

ACTIONS PER TURN: 42

TOTAL COST: 190.9 TONNAGE: 79.6

MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	Hous:	TAKEN	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE	CP:	TOTAL
Torso	M5	10	7		8	4	5	4	12
Head	, M5	4	4		4	2	5	2	8
Right Arm	M5	7	4		5	4	5	4	9
Left Arm	MS	7	4	HIME IN	5	4	9	4	9
Right Leg	M5	7	4		5	4	5	4	9
Left Log	MS	7	4		5	4	9	4	9
Right Wing	5	6	3		4	1	, 9	1	- 5
Left Wing	.5	6	3		4	1	9	1	5
Power Plant	AH		1	100	9		Hot+2		9
	_		_			_	THE PERSON NAMED IN		1



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE:	MILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
JAC Rifle	+1	3	3	3K		10.1	.1	102	2 hard	10	MachineFire BV3
*Amma					5	5		10.1	R. Acm	1	(5 shote in gun=5 in clis)
*AP Ammo					5	10.2		102	LAm	1	Armor Plending
AM Laser	+1	NA.	4	(4)	lef.	4		4	Head	4	Art-Media
Plasma Blade	+1	Melse	2	- 6K	5	2.8	-	2.8	R Hand	2.8	
Barrier Screen	-	-	8	-	1	6		8	Torso	6	Reactive PF1
Missiles	+0	10	2	2K.	8	5.4	1	5.4	R. Wirlg	5.4	1 Hox Burst
Missiles	+0	10	2	2K	8	5.4		5.4	L.Wing	5.4	1 Hax Burst
R. Hand	+1	Melse	1	1K	NA	1			R.Acr	0	Quick, Handy.
L Hand	+1	Melas	1	1K	NA	1			L.Am	5	Quick, Handy.

TOTAL COST 51.1

SENSOR: TYPE COST: KILLS: RANGE: COMM: LOCATION: SPACES:

MAIN 5 2 4 4KM 200KM Torec 1

BACK-UP

TOTAL 2

SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
LINK	3	500	Wing Missile Pads
Esc. Pop	1	100	Just in Case
TOTAL	4		TO STEWN OF THE WAR.

and the second second	- 1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	HE		
COST OF SYSTEM:	12		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+5		
Cost:	27	5	
SPACE(COST/3):	9	E.	
EIRCENCY:			
TOTAL COST:	27		
TOTAL SPACE:	9		
TOTAL MA:	17		
THRUST LOCATION	381		
	3tt		
	31		

MILLIPLES SYSTEMS  SYSTEME COSTS: SPACE GAME EFFECTS & NOTES  YEANIERS				4	4			<b>-</b> /\		
VERMIERS x2 10 +2 kM, 2 Each Log 2 Each Arm  TOTAL x2 (Includes Hydrautics)  COSTIW/O MULTIPUERS): 154.1  BASE WHERIT: 72,55  COSTIAPTER MULTIPUERS): 154.9  BEFFICIENCY 0 TOUS: 0  COSTIMERROUNDS: 156.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 75,5  SCALE 1/1  SCALED WIIGHT: 75,5  SCALE 1/1  SCALED WIIGHT: 75,5  SCALE 1/1  SCALED WIIGHT: 75,5  CONTROL RANGE:  GENOTE SHILL  WHEE CONTICTED:  NUMBER OF REMOTE: SHILL  WHEE CONTICTED:  NUMBER OF REMOTE: STALE OUT AND AND ARMORE BONDS:  TOTAL COST: 150.9  TOTAL COST: NILLS: SPACES DAVAGE BONDS:  STANDAID C B C COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: STANDAID C B COST: TOTAL COST: T						***	-	and hos	-	
TOTAL X2 (Includes Bydrawitics)  COSTINVO MULTIPUERS): 159.1  BASE WHERIT: 29.55  COSTIAPTER MULTIPUERS): 159.9  EFFICIENCY O TONS): 6  COSTIW/FRICIENCY: 159.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALED WITIOHT: 79.5  SCALED WITIOHT: 79.5  SCALED WITIOHT: 79.5  SCALED COST: 150.9  EMOTE COSTI(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0  COMMAND ARMORD COST: 0  TOTAL WEIGHT: 79.5  TOTAL COSTS: DIMER SYSTEM  COMMAND ARMOR				_	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, OR OTHER DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER, OR OTHER DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER,	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE				
COST(W/O MULTIPLIERS): E59.1  BASE WEIGHT: 79.55  COST(AFTER MULTIPLIERS): 190.9  EFFICIENCY   -0 TONS   -0  COST(W/EFFICIENCY   190.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALED WITCH: 79.5  SCALED COST   190.9  EMOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: NILLS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDAND C DOSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS	VERNIERS	N.Z.	110	42 mm,	D CHO LONG	P PROSE LINE				
COST(W/O MULTIPUERS): 194.5  COST(AFTER MULTIPUERS): 194.5  EFFICIENCY   -0 TONS): 0  COST(W/EFFICIENCY): 196.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.6  SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WITHOUT: 79.6  SCALED COST: 196.9  FONDIE COST(TOTAL FOR ALLI: 0  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDAND C DOSTS: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS										
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: 154.1  BASE VALIGHT: 79.55  COSTI AFTER MULTIPUERS: 194.9  EFFICIENCY 40 TONS: 6  COSTI W/EFFICIENCY: 196.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALE: 1/1  SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 79.5  SCALED OST: 196.9  MOTE COSTI TOTAL COST: 196.9  MOTE COSTI TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT: 79.5  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT  (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  SERVES: WEAPONS: OTHER SYSTEM  COMMAND ARMOR  COSTS: TOTAL COST: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDAJD C B COSTS: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL TOTAL COSTS			1							
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: BASE VEIGHT: 73.55  COSTIAITER MULTIPUERS: EFFICIENCY: COSTIW/EFFICIENCY: FINAL WEIGHT: SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 75.5  SCALED WIGHT: FINAL WEIGHT: COMMAND ARMOR COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL VEIGHT TOTAL COST:										
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: BASE VEIGHT: 73.55  COSTIAITER MULTIPUERS: EFFICIENCY: COSTIW/EFFICIENCY: FINAL WEIGHT: SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 75.5  SCALED WIGHT: FINAL WEIGHT: COMMAND ARMOR COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL VEIGHT TOTAL COST:	and the	ministra	100	1100	rivio in	O-L T L LUTTO	derived to		estata la Fride	increase and the
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: BASE VEIGHT: 73.55  COSTIAITER MULTIPUERS: EFFICIENCY: COSTIW/EFFICIENCY: FINAL WEIGHT: SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 75.5  SCALED WIGHT: FINAL WEIGHT: COMMAND ARMOR COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL VEIGHT TOTAL COST:	P. P. Var			Sep.			- Tropics	POWER PROPERTY.	Garage Selde	
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: BASE VEIGHT: 73.55  COSTIAITER MULTIPUERS: EFFICIENCY: COSTIW/EFFICIENCY: FINAL WEIGHT: SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 75.5  SCALED WIGHT: FINAL WEIGHT: COMMAND ARMOR COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL COST: TOTAL VEIGHT TOTAL COST:	SAME S	100					1000		All the same and a	
COSTINIO MULTIPUERS: 154.1  BASE VALIGHT: 79.55  COSTI AFTER MULTIPUERS: 194.9  EFFICIENCY 40 TONS: 6  COSTI W/EFFICIENCY: 196.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALE: 1/1  SCALE: 1/1  SCALED WIGHT: 79.5  SCALED OST: 196.9  MOTE COSTI TOTAL COST: 196.9  MOTE COSTI TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT: 79.5  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT  (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  SERVES: WEAPONS: OTHER SYSTEM  COMMAND ARMOR  COSTS: TOTAL COST: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDAJD C B COSTS: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL TOTAL COSTS							170		A PROPERTY OF	
BASE WEIGHT: 79.55  COST(AFTER MULTIPUERS): 190.9  EFFICIENCY O TONS: 0  COST(W/EFFICIENCY: 190.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALE: 1/1  SCALE: 1/1  SCALE: 1/1  SCALE: 0  PERATRID RANGE: 0  PERATRID RANGE: 0  RANGE COST MULTIPUER: 0  RANGE COST MULTIPU	TOTAL	x.2		(Includ	es Il y craulii	25				
COSTIAPTER MULTIPLERS:  BFFREENCY O TONS:  COST(W/EFFREENCY:  FINAL WEIGHT:  SCALE:  1/1  SCALE:  1/1  SCALE:  1/1  SCALED WEIGHT:  SCALED COST:  150.9  MOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL:  COMMAND ARMOR COST:  TOTAL COST:  190.9  TOTAL COST:  TOTAL COST:  190.9  TOTAL COST:  TOTAL COSTS:  TO	Cost(w/o	MULTIPLE	RSk:	158.1	R	MOTE SYSTEMS	INFORMATI	ON		
EFFICIENCY O TONS: 6  COST(W/EFFICIENCY: 190.9  FINAL WEIGHT: 79.5  SCALE: 1/1  Where Cost (Total For All: 0  COMMAND ARMOR Cost: 190.9  TOTAL Cost: 190.9  TOTAL VEIGHT  (WITH COMMAND ARMOR): 79.5  TOTAL VEIGHT  (WITH COMMAND ARMOR): 79.5  COSTS: WEARONS: UTHER SYSTE  COMMAND ARMOR  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS  COMMAND ARMOR		BASE WEIE	ert:	79.55	100	CONTROL M	ULTIPLE:			1
COST(W/EFFICIENCY/C FINAL WEIGHT: 75.6 SCALE: 1/1 SCALE: 19.9 MOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0 COMMAND ARMOR COST: 0 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST: NILS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS: SCANOR: WEARONS: OTHER SYSTE  COMMAND ARMOR  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS				190.9			CLASS:	le zero	AL WITH SER	La sur come or
FINAL WEIGHT: 75.5 SCALE 1/1 SCALED WRIGHT: 75.5 SCALED COST: 150.5 SC	EFFICIENCY	-0 TO	4S)c			BAS	E COST:	7977	100	
SCALE 1/1 SCALED WIGHT: 79.5 SCALED COST: 150.9 WOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0 COMMAND ARMOR COST: 0 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL WEIGHT (WITH COMMAND ARMOR): 79.5  YORAULIC TYPE: COST: HILLS! SPACES DANAGE BONJS: STANDARD 0 B G D  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS	Cost(v	V/EFFICIEN	CV/C	-			-	term of the second		A-27 TO 344
SCALED WEIGHT: 79.5 SCALED COST: 150.9 NOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL): 0 COMMAND ARMOR COST: 0 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL WEIGHT (WITH COMMAND ARMOR): 79.5  TOTAL TYPE: COST: NILLS: SPACES DANAGE BONJS: STANDARD COST: NILLS: SPACES DANAGE BONJS:  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS	,						M0000000			
SCALED COST: 150.9  MOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 0  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  SERVES: WEAPONS: DTHER SYSTE  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS				_			-			
NOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL: 0 WHEE DOWNECTED: NUMBER OF REMOTE'S: TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST: 190.9 TOTAL COST PER REMOTE: REMOTE BUILD INFORMATION TO BUILD INF			-		1 '					
COMMAND ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL COST: 190.9  TOTAL WEIGHT  (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  VORAULIC TYPE: COST: HILLS: SPACES DANAGE BONJS:  STANDARD COSTS: TOTAL COSTS:  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS:  TOTAL COSTS:  TOTAL COSTS:  TOTAL COSTS:  TOTAL COSTS:				-						
TOTAL COST: 190.3 TOTAL VEIGHT (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  SERVES: WEAPONS: DTHEIL SYSTE  YORAULIC TYPE: COST: NILLS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDAND G B G C  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS: TOTAL COSTS			_	-				-		
TOTAL WEIGHT (WITH COMMAND ARMORI: 79.5  SERVES: WEAPONS: DITHER SYSTEM (PRAULIC TYPE: COST: NILLS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS:  STANDARD G B G G  COSTS:  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS	COMMINIO			-	1		-			
PORAULIC TYPE: COST: HILLS: SPACES DAVAGE BONJS: STANDARD G B G D  COSTS: TOTAL COSTS				-			-		REMO	TE BUILD INFORMA
STANDAND G B G D  Costs:  Total Costs	(WITH COMM	AND ARM	DRI:	79.5				SERVES:	WEAPONS:	DTHER SYSTEM
STANDAND G B G D  Costs:  Total Costs										
COMMAND ARMOR		_	-	_	-			4		
COMMAND ARMOR	STANDARD	0	- 6	0	1					
COMMAND ARMOR							Costs		-	-
COMMAND ARMOR							DALS 12C	-	TOTAL COSTS	
LOCATION: ARMOR: TYPE: CLASS SPACES: CP: CONTENTS:	COMMAND	ARMOR								
	LOCATION:	ARMOR:	T	YPE:	CLASS	SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS:		
							7 365			
	1000		-				-		0.00	
			-	-	-		-			
	KIISHU.					Lipson who	200		-	
		-	_	_	No. of Control	Total Cost	0			





NAME OF MEKTON:	SHAITAN	ACTIONS PER TURNS	+1
PILOT NAME:		TOTAL COST:	302.7
MANEUVER VALUE:	-5	TONNAGE	78.5
PILOT REFLEX:	I A SHEW	MEDIA REFLEX	and the same

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	KILS:	TAKEN:	CP	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL:
Terso	HS	10	10		10	5	A	7.5	17.5
Head	H5	7	4		5	5	A	7.5	12.5
Right Arm	H5	10	4		6	5	A	7.5	13.5
Left Arm	H5	10	4	and the	6	5	A	7.5	13.5
Right Log	H5	6	6		8	5	A	7.5	13.5
Left Log	Н5	6	6		6	5	A	7.5	13.5
Power Plant	ин		18		16		Coolet		16
	_						Married Woman	P-STATE OF	***



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	Seots:	CP	EFF	TOTAL COST	LOCATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Adv. JAC Rifle	+1	9	4	45		15.8	-	6.3	RAL H+T	15.8	MachineFire BV4
*Anima				-	10	15.8		15.3	Torse	1	Standard
*AP Arme	14		+:		2	6.5		3.5	Torso	1	Armor Plencing
Pulsa Cannon	+2	6	1	IK.	let.	6	-	6	R Am	6	Machinefine BY Inf.
Pulsa Cannon	+2	8	1	18.	let.	6		6	L Arm	6	Machinefire BV Inf.
AM Laser	+1	NA.	4	(4)	let.	4	-	4	Head	4	Arti-Missils
Plasma Sward	+0	Melec	2	3K	10	4.9		4.9	R. Hand	4.9	of the state of th
Plasma Sward	+0	Moles	2	36	10	4.9		4.9	1. Hand	4.9	
R. Hand	+1	Melee	1	IK.	NA.			25010000	E Arm	0	Quick, Hanaly.
L Hand	+1	Melec	1	18.	NA.				L Arm	0	Quick, Handy.
Missiles	+0	10	2	25	3	4	-	4	mA.5	4	
Missiles	40	10	2	25.	. 5	4		4	L.Am	4	

SEMSOR:	TYPE:	Cost:	Knis	RANGE	COVIN	LOCATIONS	SPACES
MAIN	5	2	4	46.6	500км	Torso	1
BACE-UP							
	The same of	1111					-

OTHER A	Bomve	E SYSTEM	/S (ECM ETC.)
SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
ENVIRON	3		Space
LMKS	9		(Pulse Cannons) (Rifle+Torso) (Miselle Racce)
TOTAL	12		N VSWEAVAGO VA SEAS

1 2	3
HR	
9	
+3	
9	
6	
2	
20	
6	
15	
SRL	
31.1	
	HR 9 +3 9 6 2 20 6 15 3KL

MULIP	LIER SYST	MS	200						
SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE:	GAME	EFFECTS & N	OTES	100	337 115	1 5 5	- 14
VERNIERS	x2	10		4 Each Leg	ACCOUNTS OF			9	
CLOAK	(x.3)		Option	al Basis Clo	uk, coet becom	nes 365.4 0	P		
Maria Salar	1716	er production	95/68	oVi	Simmon	up ( - 1 - 1	Contraction of	Algorithmen	CONTRACTOR IN
						211-1			F-112 - 199 91-41
A STATE OF THE								Est Court	
_		_					-		
TOTAL	х2	]	(Includ	ies Hydrauli	ical				
	-	-				NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	15	
Costiw/o		_	208.9	P	EMOTE SYSTEM	STATE OF THE PARTY	iun		
COST(AFTER)	BASE WEI	_	104.5		CONTROL N	All the Lands		-	
FICIENCY .	OCCUPANT OF THE PARTY.	-	250.7		1	CLASS: SE COST:			
	VERFICIEN		302.7		6.4	MOTES:			
	MAL WER		78.5		Contrac	RANGE:			
		ALE	1/1		O PERATIO	-			
Sc	ALED WED		78.5		RAMBE COST MI	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON			
	SCALED D		302.7			TE SKILL:			
NOTE COSTIT		-	D		WIRE CO	-			
COMMAND	ARMOR O	OST:	0		NUMBER OF R				
	TOTAL D	35T:	302.7	1	OTAL COST PER			-	
1	TOTAL WE	GRT		1	TOTAL COLUMN			REA	MOTE BUILD INFORMAT
WITH COMM	IND ARM	on):	78.5	1			SERVOS:	WEAPON	S: DTHER SYSTEMS
BELLOW		EA							
DRAULIC TYP	E Cost	Mus	SFACE	S: DAMAGE	BONUS:		2750		
STAND ARD	0	9	0						
						Costs:			
								TOTAL COS	T3
COMMAND		100		MY MARKS W		-	Course	100	
LOCATION	ARMOR:	1	YPE:	CLASS:	SPWCES:	CP:	CONTENTS:		
		-				-			
	-	-				-			
			-			-			
						-			
		-	-	-	-	-			
10.77	No.	- 13		-	-	1			Manager 1
	196-0	1			-				

NAME OF MEKTOR	VENGANCE	ACTIONS PER TURN:	42	
PILOT NAME:	+-	TOTAL COST:	305.3	
MANEUVER VALUE:	-2	TONNAGE:	58.9	
PILOT REFLEX		MECHA REFLEX:	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	- 8

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE	CP:	TOTAL
Torso	5	-6	6		6	4	В	. 8	14
Head	MS	8 .	2	Var. 30	4	4	B	8	12
Right Arm	5	4	4		4	4	B	8	12
Left Arm	5	4	4	RECEIPE	4	4	B	8	12
Right Leg	5	8	3	145-00	4	4	В	8	12
Left Leg	5	6	3		4	A	В	8	12
Power Plant	LH		14		14		Cool+2		14
							TOTAL	Cost	98



WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE:	KLLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS	CP.	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LECATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL
Plasma Rifle	+1	10	5	5K	lef.	36	21	59	2+H-S	13	Machine Fire 6V3
AM/AP Laser	+1	8	4	(5)	10	49		49	Head	4.9	Arti-Parsonnel/Anti-Missia
Plasma Sword	+0	Meloc	2	BK	10	4.9	1	5.9	R. Hand	3.9	
Shield			6		NA.	6	2	5	L.Hand	4	Beta Armor
Knuckle Duster	+2	Meles	4	4K.	NA.	3		3	R Ann	3	
Knuckle Duster	+2	Meise	A	4K	NA.	3	- 1	3	L Arm	3	
R. Hand	+1	Malse	1	1K	NA.	1			R. Arm	0	Quict, Handy
L. Hand	+1	Melan	1	1K	NA.	1		E 12 (1) (4)	L Arm	0	Quick, Handy
	$\vdash$										Star 11

TOTAL COST 85.3

SENSOR	TYPE	Cost:	Kius	RANGE:	CONN:	LOCATION:	SPACES:
MAIN	5	2	4	4K.M	вооки	Torso	1
BACK-UP							
	TOTAL	2					

SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
ENV.	7	no D	Space+Re-Entry
	1015		The second second second
	-		
TOTAL	7		

	-1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	не	GRA	
COST OF SYSTEM:	9	16	
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	+6		
Cost:	18	18	
SPACE COST(3):	9	6	
EFFICIENCY:	3		
TOTAL COST:	21	18	
TOTAL SPACE:	6	6	
TOTAL MA:	18	14	
THRUST LOCATION:	38	3RL	
April 1	Su	311	

MULIP	LIER SYSTE	ENS							
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME E	HECTS & NO	TES	TO LOUR		100	
VERNIERS	x1	5	+1 MV, 2	Each Lag.	t in Torso				
			100	-					
					SA ESCH				
-		100	-						
ADDRES	-	200	1		34 45 45 -	1000			
The state of	1000	-	-			_		PROPERTY.	-
TOTAL	x.1	-	Contat	s Hydraulic	-1			1000	
TOTAL	X.1	J	(include	is Hydressic	is!				
Costiw/o	Mon men is	ench.	261.8	ar	MORE SYSTEMS	: Iucozuati	ON.		
	BASE WEI		100.9		CONTROL M				
COST(AFTER		2000	221.3			CLASS:		The same	
EFRCIENCY(	ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	-	84		BA	SE COST:	Mary 11	The Party of the P	T - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Costl	W/EFFICIEN	(CY):	305.3			NOTES:			
	FINAL WE	GHT:	58.9		CONTROL	RANGE:			
	St	ALE:	1/1		OPERATION	RANGE:			
Sc	ALED WE	GHT:	58.9	R	ANGE COST MU	-			
	SCALED C		305.3			respile			
MOTE COST(T			0		WIRE CO	- 00000	1000		
COMMAND		-	0		Number of R	-			
	TOTAL C		305.3	100	TAL COST PER	REMOTE:		000	NOTE BUILD INFORMA
(WITH COMM	TOTAL WE	0.00	51.9	51			SERVOS:	WEAPONS	
AMILE COM	MANU AHN	пикл	30.9	1			SERVUS:	THE APOIL	- Cimin Si si t
YORALUIC TYP	E: Cost	. Knis	- Space	B DAVAGE	Rowie:		-	_	
STANDARD	0	8	0	- 0			115		
- CTIMESTER	-			-					
						Costs:			
		200			-			TOTAL COS	TS
COMMAND	ARMOR								
LOCATION:	ARMOR	: 1	VPE:	CLASS	SPACES:	CP	CONTENTS:		
-1414-11									
		0.00							
		_	_						
	-		-			-			
-		-	1						
					1000000				the state of the s





MAME OF MEKTON:	CRUSADER
Do no Minor	

ACTIONS PER TURN: +2

PILOT NAME:

MANEUVER VALUE: -2

PILOT REFLEX:

TOTAL COST: 574.8

TONNAGE: 33

MECHA REFLEX:

TYPE:	SPACES:	CUS	TAKEVE	CP:	ATVOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
H5	10	10		10	7	В	14	24
5	3	3		3	- 5	A	75	105
MS	5	5		5	6	A	9	14
из	5	5		5	6	A	9	n'4
ия	8	6	-1-10	6	7	A	105	16.5
И5	6	6		6	7	A	10.5	18.5
HS		1		- 44-5		Hot+2		5
	H5 5 W9 W5 W5	HS 10 S 3 WS 5 WS 5 WS 6 WS 6	H5 10 10 5 3 3 M6 5 5 5 M6 5 6 6 6	H5 10 10 5 3 3 M6 5 5 M5 5 5 M5 6 6 M5 6 6	H5 10 10 10 10 5 3 3 3 M6 5 5 5 M5 5 5 5 M5 6 6 6 M5 6 6 6	HS 10 10 10 13 7 S 3 3 3 5 MS 5 5 5 6 MS 5 5 5 6 MS 6 6 6 7 MS 6 6 6 7	H5 10 10 10 10 7 B 5 3 3 5 5 A M5 5 5 5 6 A M5 6 6 6 7 A M5 6 6 6 7 A	H5 10 10 10 10 7 B 14 5 3 3 3 5 A 75 M6 5 5 5 6 A 9 M5 5 5 5 6 A 9 M5 6 6 6 7 A 105 M5 6 6 6 7 A 105



WEAPEN	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	Total Cost.	LECATION	SPACE	SPECIAL
Blade	+2	Melac	1	45.	-	12	5	17	R. Arm	2	Guick, AP
Blade	+2	Melse	1	45	-	12	5	17	L. Arm	2	Guidt, AP
Multi-Shot Beam	+1	5	4	46.	Inf.	5.4	32	11.8	R. Arm	2	Mach.Fire BV3
Multi-Shot Beam	+1	5	4	46.	Inf.	8.4	32	11.8	L. Arm	2	Mach.Fire BV3
AP Shot	+2	5	1	16.	Inf.	5.7	1.8	7.5	Histel	2	EOWA, A-Miss./A-Per. priy
Heavy Shot	61	10	ō	8#.	Inf.	14.4	5.7	20.1	Torso	3	
R.Band	41	Malee	11	16.		1	Car I	1	R.Am	2	Culoc Handy
L. Hand	+1	Melae	1	116		1		1	L Arm	2	Guick, Handy
								- Filling			
EF-Cheston-											OS ALA
							1000				

TOTAL COST BE.S

OTHER ACDIE	NE SYSTEMS	ECM ETC.

-	10000	Section 1		
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES	
Adv. En.	7	6	Space, Re-Entry	
LIGHTS	0.2	Service .	The state of the s	6
LIMIS	12	ning	Both Beam Gurs, Both Stades	
LINE	3		Re-Entry System so it between ites	
TOTAL	22.2			31.78

D. D. SEY CASE	- 1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	GRY	THR	TY
COST OF SYSTEM:	6		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:		10	
Cost:	18	15	
SPACE(COST/3):	2	6	
EFFICIENCY:		2	
TOTAL COST:	18	20	
TOTAL SPACE:	2	2	
TOTAL MA:	14	+6	
THRUST LOCATION:	21	21	_

SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	-	CTS & NOTES				
VERMERS	4,5	5		Torso, 2op per Log	0 45 0	and Wassell &	Antonia Milano M	
HTERNAL ALTO.	к35		Automati:	on Level 5 Partifalio 3; Skille:	Filoto, De	sam weap.c., r	scice weap.o	
			1000		- 10			7
TOTAL	XD.45		(Includes	Hydraulicsi				
Cost(w/o	MULTIPLIE	RSI:	261.5	REMOTE SYSTEMS INFO				
1	BASE WEI	GBT:	138.8	CONTROL MULTIPLE				
COST AFTER	MULTIPLE	RS :	375.2	D.AS		-		
EFFICIENCY	-97.8 TO	usi:	195.6	BASE COS		311 (11-11-1		
Cost(v	V,EFFICIEN	acy c	574.8	Mote			Acres Acres	
	INAL WE	GHT:	33	CONTROL RANG				
	Sc	ALE:	1/1	OPERATION RANG				
Sc	ALED WE	EHT:	33	RANGE COST MULTIPLIS				
	SCALED C	OST:	574.8	REMOTE SKI				
EMOTE COST(T	OTAL FOR	ALL):		WIRE CONNECTE				
COMMAND	ARMOR C	OST:		NUMBER OF REMOTE		_		
	TOTAL C	OST:	574.8	TOTAL COST PER REMO	TE		-	
(WITH COMM	FOTAL WE		33		1	SERVOS:	WEAFONS:	E BUILD INFORMA OTHER SYSTEM
HYERAULIS TYP	_	_		DAMAGE BOWLS:		-		
Standard	0	1 0	101		515			
							TOTAL COSTS	
COMMAND LOCATION:	ARMOR ARMOR		Tr#E:	CLASS: SPACES: (	CP:	CONTENTS:		
		-			-			
		-			-			
	- 4		1		-			
		_			-	15-0-		
			- 1		-			

NAME OF MEXTON: GADRAM
PILOT NAME:

ACTIONS PER TURN: +2

TOTAL COST: 1248.6 TONNAGE 48.7

MANEUVER VALUE: -2
PILOT REFLEX:

MECHA REPLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	AFMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Torso	M5	7	В		8	7	T	21	23
Head	9	2	. 3		3	5	7	.15	15
Right Arm	MS	4	5		5	7	7	21	26
Left Arm	M5	4	5	-	5	7	T	21	26
Right Log	HS	5	6	CUM	6	6	7	15	24
Left Leg	Н5	5	6		6	6	7	10	24
Power Plant	MW		12		12		Cocl+2		2
		1911	7-31-5		7.1		Toral	Dost	158



WEAPON	WA:	RANGE:	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS:	CP:	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	SPACE:	SPECIAL
Beam Sprayer	+1	5	3	3K	Inf.	25.2	11.4	36.6	R.Arm	24	60°WA, MachineFire BV2
Beam Sprayer	+1	5.	3	3K.	Inf.	25.2	11,4	36.6	L Arm	24	60° WA, MashineFire 6V2
Shock Launcher	+2	8	7	7K	Inf.	5	7	22	Terso	1	
Shock Launcher	+2	8	7	7K	Inf.	15	7	22	Torso	1	
Missiles	.0	8	1	3K.	30	15	5	20	R. Log	5	
Missiles	+0.	8	.1	3K.	30	15	5	20	L. Leg	5	
Force Shield		T (	10		Ti.	54	27	81	Tereo	1	PF 10
R. Talon	+1	Melan	1	2K		5.6	-	5.6	R.Am	0	Guick Handy, AP
L.Talon	+1	Meles	1	2K		5.6		5.6	L. Arm	0	Quick Handy, AP
						TOTAL	COST	259.4			SACTOR LOND VI

SENSOR:						LOCATION:	SPACES:
MAIN	LH	12	8	20km	1.8K km	Toneo	1
BACK-UP	* St.	2	5	1km	300 km	Head	2
- CONTY	Torres	14			2500 3000		1000

SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
Adverse	19	50	All
Xtras	12	11.50	Tech Analyser, Escaps Pod,
EN	5		Vernier Space to D
ECM	36	FLITTING.	Radar(4), Sensor(6), Missila(4) Jammina, ECCM(6)
TOTAL	72		153 Tarabatan 14,524 36 19

	2	2
GRAV	THE	
6		
+0	24	Т
18	24	
2	8	
15	3	_
18	27	
2	2	
14	+8	
21	21	
	6 +0 18 2 18 2 14	6

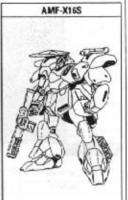
MULIPL	IER SYSTE	MIS								
SYSTEM:	COST:	SPACE	GAME E	FECTS & NO	TES					
Varriers	2	0	+2 MV	7		V		all a m		
									The William	
				186						
- 0	5-11			2						
111						L	<u> </u>			
			15		SE SE				A - 1 - 40	THE REAL PROPERTY.
0-3-6	4 6									
7440			Bertet			-	-		1 1238 123	
TOTAL	х.3	1	(Include	s Hydrauli	os)					
Cost(w/o	MULTIPLIE	RS):	557.A	Re	MOTE SYSTEM	S INFORMA	TION			
	ASE WEI	_	278.7	111.00	CONTROL N	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1			
COSTI AFTER	MULTIPLIE	RS):	724.6			DLASS:	LW			
FICIENCY! -	230 10	NS):	460		B.c	SE COST:	2	Burgal All	YMHASE, V	
Costiv	VEFFICIEN	CY):	1184.6			NOTES:			50.	TO SERVICE
F	NAL WEI	GHT:	43.7	1/ /	CONTRO	L RANGE	20			
	Sc	ALE:	1/1		OPERATIO	N RANGE:	INF			
Sc	ALED WEI	GHT:	48.7	A	ANGE COST MI	ILTIPLIER	20			
	SCALID C	OST:	1184.6		REVO	TE SKILL:				
MOTE COSTIT	TAL FOR A	u.i.):	64		WARE CO	WHECTED:	Mo	000		
COMMAND	ARMOR D	OST:	0		NUMBER OF R	EMOTE'S:	- 1			
	TOTAL	OST:	1248.5	Te	TAL COST PER	REMOTE:	54			
	OTAL WE	1000		100						BUILD INFORMA
(WITH COMM	AND ARM	IDR):	48.7	18			- 1	SERVOS:	WEAPCRS:	OTHER SYSTEM
7/G28 LL	100	100					- 1	LW		5 GLAV THRUS
DRAULIC TYPI	_	_	_	DAMAGE			1	MS POWP(+2MV)		MH SENSOR
HEAVY	1.3 1.3	10	-1	- 4	1			3 ALPHA ARM		ASP
										RESINT, LVL7  A
						Costs:		16.5		47.5
COMMAND .	Ansena								TOTAL COSTS	64
LOCATION:	ARMOR:	T	VPE:	CLASS	SPACES:	CP:	3	CONTENTS:		
LOCALITON:	Junior.			DEM 33	ar musal	W.	T	which is:		100000
		-				1	+			
	_	-	-			1	+			
							+			
							+			
		_	-	-		1	+			





NAME OF MEKTON:	PARIAH	ACTIONS PER TURN:	+2	
PILOT NAME:		TOTAL COST:	584.3	
MANEUVER VALUE:	-6	TONNAGE:	38.2	
PILOT REFLEX:		MECHA REFLEX		
	Carl March		2.7 (0.00)	

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	DILLS	TAKEW	CP:	ATVOR:	TYPE	CP.	TOTAL
Torso	MW	11	12		12	8	3	16	28
Head	H5	4	5		5	7	3	14	19
Right Arm	HS	5	6		6	7	3	14	20
Left Arm	H5	5	6		6	7	В	14	20
Right Log	MW.	8	7	RUTT	7	5	В	16	23
LeftLeg	MW	8	7		7	- 6	В	16	23
Power Plant	SH		20		20		Coo+2		20
		-					Torre	test	953



WEAPON:	WA	RANGE:	Kitus:	DAMAGE:	SADTE	CP.	EFF:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	SPACE:	SPECIAL
AP Leser	+2	3	1	18.	Inf.	27	. 1	3.7	Head	2	60°WA, Arti-Personnel
Beam Gattler	+1	5	5	.36	Inf.	18,8	5.4	222	R. Hand	6	MachineFire 8V5
Grenade	+0	3	1	41.	2	30	.5	305	R. Lsg	2	Bala
Grenade	+0	3	1	4K.	2	30	5	30,5	L.Leg	2	Sala
Bacooka	+0	10	7	71.	0.00	13.2	06	13.5	2 Hand	12	
Anmo					10	26		26	Torso	1	AP
Amera II	-				10	32.5	-	325	Torso	1	Scattershot
Binden2			113	7	100	15,6	5	15.6	RSL Arm	1 3	Binsier, BCP apacea
Beam Blade	+1	Meles	3	YOK.	Int.	3	1	9	L. Binder	6	
Chain Buzzer	+1	Males	2	65	inf.	8	1	9	R. Binder	6	A <sup>p</sup>
R. Hand	+1	Maico	1	1K.	-	1	+	- 1	R Am	0	Quick, Handy
L. Hand	+1	Meloc	1	16.	-	1	-	1	L. Arm	a	Quick, Handy
						Tera	COST	136.3			

SEMSOR:	TYPE	COST:	KHILS:	RANGE:	COMV:	Location:	SPACES:
MAIN	MS	4	5	7 km	1K or	Head	1
BACK-UP	5.	2	5	ken	300 er	Tareo	2
	200	1.0				F-15-6	

DINER A	HITHOGRA	L SYSTEM	WS (ECM ETC.)	
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES	
Xtras	5		Liftwire&Lighte	
11000	100			
			ELECTRIC STREET, ST.	
Total				

6.70	-1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	THE		
COST OF SYSTEM:	12		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	-12		
Cost:	24		-
SPACE(COST/3):	8		
EFFICIENCY:	2		
TOTAL COST:	26	= 1	
TOTAL SPACE:	4		
TOTAL MA:	16		
THRUST LOCATION:	IRSLL		
RU	27		

Mar es	UER SYSTE						<b>-</b> /\			
SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE:	GAME	EFFECTS & M	ITES	SALUE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE P			112	
Varriors	2	10	-	THE REAL PROPERTY.	2 RBL Log Z	Torso.				
			-			_				
		_	-							
Section			100		- TOTAL TOTAL	1017.00		101231	TIONS.	THE STATE OF
Carlott I										
									10000	
TOTAL	X.3		linclu	des Hydrauli	cs)					
Canthelia	Min manife	100	260.2		EVIOTE SYSTEM	e INSORMAT	iou			
Cost(w/o	MULTIPUE BASE WEIG	-	380.3 190.2	TOTAL .	CONTROL N					0.000
COSTIAFTER			494.4		79.70	CLASS				11-11-11
EFFICIENCY! -	102 101	15 8	204		BA	SE COST:	Con in	2 5 5	5-0-6	
Cost(e	V/EFFICIEN	SY's	584.3			Nores:			- 1000	VA CONTRACT
	MAL WE C		88.2			L RANGE:	-			
	Sca	_	1/1		OPERATION ANGE COST MIL					
	ALED WE G Scaled Co		88.2 584.3			TE SKILL:				
EMOTE COST(T			0		WIFE CO		(2)	100-100		
COMMAND			0		NUMBER OF R	EMOTE'S:				
	TOTAL CO	IST:	584.3	T	OTAL COST PER	REMOTE	No.			
	TOTAL WEE			1 1			-		-	E BUILD INFORMATI
(With Comp	END AFM	DRE.	88.2	1 0			SERVO	s: \	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEMS
HYDRAULIC TYP	E: COST:	Kitts	- Spac	ES: DAMAGE	BONUS:			_		
HEAVY	2,1	10			-					
-			_							
					3	Costs:				
								To	TAL COSTS	
COMMAND LOCATION:	ARMOR		YPE:	CLASS:	SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS:		-	
LUCATION:	HIMUNE	-	NPE:	GLASS:	SPALES:	1	GONE LENE IS.			
	U									
1 20										
						-				
				PER MINISTER		-				
172 15 16		1	- 016			-				The second
		-			Total Cost					

2347.4
120
7

SERVO LOCATION	TYPE	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Torso	MW.	31	12		12	8	Y	24	36
Head	H5	4	5		5	7	Y	21	28
Right Arm	H5	5	8		6	7	Y	21	27
Left Arm	H5	5	8	Service .	6	7	Y	21	27
Right Leg	MW	6	7	en recei	7	8	Y	24	- 34
Left Leg	MW	6	7		7	8	Y	24	31
Power Plant	Mgh3		30		30		Cool+2	MILE	30
A PARTY OF THE PAR	1				-	-	Tata	Case	200



WEAPON:	WA	RANGE	KILLS:	DAMAGE	SHOTS	CIP:	Eff:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	SPACE:	SPECIAL
Beam Rifle	+1	11	10	10K	Irf.	50.4	22.2	72.6	R Hand	6	MachineFire BV2
Scatter Beam	+1	5	4	48.	lef.	27.2	12.6	39 <i>B</i>	Torso	2	SOF NA, A-M, A-Per(var)
Plasma Bomber	+3	3	15	154.	lef.	25.9	114	37.3	Torso	3	3 turn warm-up
Beam Sword	+2	Meleo	3	121.	Irf.	165	6	22.5	Hard	4.5	I make the
Axe	+2	Meleo	3	105	lef.	21.8	78	29.4	Hand	6	AF, Thrown
Binder				7		11.7		11.7	L Arm	1	Stader, GCP spaces Alpha
Binder				7		11.7		11.7	R. Arm	- 1	Binder, GCP spaces Alpha
Force Shield				10	(September	54	25	79	Torec	4	PF 10
										4	
R. Hand	+1	Meles	1	2X		1		5.5	K. Arm	0	Suisk, Handy
L. Hand	+1	Meles	1	2X.		1	+	5.9	L Arm	0	Suisk, Handy

TOTAL COST 312.8

SENSOR:	TYPE	Cost:	KILLS:	RANGE	COMM:	LOCATION	SPACES
MAIN	AH	22	10	30 km	3K.km	Head	1
BACK-UP	SL	2	5	lon	300 km	Tonso	2
	TOTAL	24			-		

	OR OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	Designation of the last
OTHER ADD	ITIVE SYSTEMS	(ECM ETC.)

SYSTEM:	Cost:	SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & MOTES
Environ	15		Artic, Desert, Water, Space & Re-Entry
Eff	20		Eff for M. Varniers
Link	6	die	Remote Sys. split between head and binders
10	7		
TOTAL	.5		TAX TAX TAX TO TAKE

	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	3.4		
COST OF SYSTEM:	24		
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	24		
Cost:	48		
SPACE(COST/3):	16		
EFFICIENCY:	6		
TOTAL COST:	54		
TOTAL SPACE:	4		
TOTAL MA:	20		
THRUST LOCATION	1875		

SYSTEM: COST: SPACE: GAME EFFECTS & Notes Venners .5							
STEALTH .1 See Stealth CLOANING .B Basic, Mag. Pulse, Pears, Corthat.  TOTAL X.1.3 (Baclades Hydraulica)  COST(W/O MULTIPLIERS): 652.5 BASE WEIGHT. 326.4 COSTLAFTER MULTIPLIERS: 1822.8 EFFICIENCY! 205.4 TONS: 412.8 COSTLAFTER MULTIPLIERS: 1822.8 COSTLAFTERICIENCY! 2240.5 FINAL WEIGHT. 120 SCALE: 1/1 SCALED COST: 2240.5 REMOTE SOST. 2240.5 REMOTE SOST. 2240.5 REMOTE SOST. 2240.5 REMOTE SOST. 13 REMOTE SULL: VIEC CONVERTED NO. Number of Remote's: 6 TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL WEIGHT IWITH COMMAND ARMOR: 120 HYDRAULIC TYPE: COST: MILE: SPACES: DAMAGE BONUS: 1.3  COMMAND ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR  COSTL. 347.4 TOTAL COST: SPACES: DAMAGE BONUS: 7 4.8 TOTAL COSTS: 7 4.8 TOTAL COSTS							
TOTAL X.1.8 (Baclades Hydraulica)  Cost(W/o Millipliers): 652.8  Base Weight: 326.4  Cost(Alter Multipliers): 1802.8  Efficiency 2064. 120  Cost(Wife Finciency): 2280.5  Final Weight: 120  Scale 1/1  Scale 0cost: 2240.5  Rewore Cost Multipliers: 18  Rewore Cost Multipliers: 18  Rewore Cost Multipliers: 18  Rewore Systems No Demander  Control Multiplier: 5  Control Multiplier: 5  Control Russ: 16  Demander Name: 17  Rewore Buil  Serves: Wearens: Other Buil  Serves: Wearens: Other Name: 10  Serves: Other Name: 10  Serves: Other Name: 10  Serves: Other Name: 10  Serves: Oth							
TOTAL X.1.8 (Includes Hydraulics)  Costword Multipliers: 852.8  Base Weight 326.4  Costracter Multipliers: 1822.8  Efficiency 206.4 Tonst 612.8  Costword Finciency: 2240.5  Final Weight 120  Scale 1/1  Scale 1/1  Scale 040: 120  Scale 051: 120  Scale 0651: 120							
COST(W/O MULTIPLIERS): 055.8  BASE WEIGHT: 326.4  COST(AFTER MULTIPLIERS): 1821.8  EFFICIENCY 206.4  COST(WEFFICIENCY): 2240.5  FINAL WEIGHT: 120  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALEO WEIGHT: 120  SCALEO COST: 2240.5  REMOTE STOLL:  VIEC COMMAND ARMOR: 120  NUMBER OF REMOTE'S 10.1:  VIEC COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE COST: 2347.4  TOTAL WEIGHT  IWITH COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE COST: COST: WEATHERS: 13.8  REMOTE STOLL:  VIEC COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE COST: VIER FOR SULL:  VIEC COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE: VIER FOR SULL:  VIEC COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE: VIER FOR SULL:  SERVICE: VIER FOR SULL:  VIER COMMAND ARMOR: 120  SERVICE: VIER FOR SULL:  SE							
COST(W/O MULTIPLIERS): 853.8  BASE WEIGHT: 326.4  COSTILAFTER MULTIPLIERS): 1823.8  EFFICIENCY 206.4  COSTILAFTER MULTIPLIERS): 1823.8  EFFICIENCY 206.4  COSTILAFTER MULTIPLIERS): 1823.8  BASE COST: 10  COSTILAFTER MULTIPLIERS): 1823.8  BASE COST: 10  Mates:  Control Range: 16  Defration Range: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  VIER CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  COMMAND ARMOR  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  CONTROL RANGE: 36  FANGE COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE STULE:  COST: MILLT FUER: 1.3  REMOTE							
Cost(W/O Multipliers): 852.8  Base Weight: 326.4  Cost(Affer Multipliers): 1823.8  Efficiency 206.4  Cost(Affer Multipliers): 1823.8  Efficiency 206.4  Cost(Wefficiency): 2240.5  Final Weight: 120  Scale 1/1  Scale 1/1  Scale 00st: 120  Remote Sull:  While Command Armor Cost:  Total Cost: 2347.8  Total Cost 2347.8  Total Weight  IWith Command Armor 120  Servos: Weafens: 01							
Cost(W/O Multipliers): 852.8  Base Weight: 326.4  Cost(Affer Multipliers): 1823.8  Efficiency 206.4  Cost(Affer Multipliers): 1823.8  Efficiency 206.4  Cost(Wefficiency): 2240.5  Final Weight: 120  Scale 1/1  Scale 1/1  Scale 00st: 120  Remote Sull:  While Command Armor Cost:  Total Cost: 2347.8  Total Cost 2347.8  Total Weight  IWith Command Armor 120  Servos: Weafens: 01							
BASE WEIGHT. 326.8  COSTIGNTED MULTIPLE 5  COSTICNTED MULTIPLE 5  COSTICNTED MULTIPLE 5  EFFICIENCY 206.4  COSTICNTED FERRICOST: 10  COSTICNTED RANGE: 16  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 005T: 120  FANGE COSTINATIFIEE: 1.3  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COSTI 2347.5  TOTAL COSTI 205.5  FRANCE COSTICNTED REMOTE: 12.6  NUMBER OF REMOTE: 12.6  SETUS: VERICOS: VERICOS: 0THE BUNDE: 12.6  TOTAL COSTI 205.5  TO							
BASE WEIGHT. 326.8  COSTIGNTED MULTIPLE 5  COSTICNTED MULTIPLE 5  COSTICNTED MULTIPLE 5  EFFICIENCY 206.4  COSTICNTED FERRICOST: 10  COSTICNTED RANGE: 16  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 1/1  SCALE 005T: 120  FANGE COSTINATIFIEE: 1.3  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COST: 2347.5  TOTAL COSTI 2347.5  TOTAL COSTI 205.5  FRANCE COSTICNTED REMOTE: 12.6  NUMBER OF REMOTE: 12.6  SETUS: VERICOS: VERICOS: 0THE BUNDE: 12.6  TOTAL COSTI 205.5  TO							
EFFICIENCY   208.4 TORSE   612.8 BASE COST.   10  COSTINUEFFICIENCY:   2240.6 Final Weight   120  Scale   1/1   Departion Range:   16  Scale   0.05   2240.5 Final Prince   1.3  Scale   0.05   2240.5 Final Prince   1.3  Final Cost:   1.06.5 Final Prince   1.3  Final Cost:   1.06.5 Final Prince   1.3  Command Armor Cost:   2347.8 Final Prince   1.3  Total Weight   120  Remote Convector:   12.8  Total Weight   120  Remote Sull:   1.3  Remote Sul							
COST-WEFFICIENCY: 2240.5 FINAL WEIGHT: 120 SCALED WEIGHT: 120 SCALED WEIGHT: 120 SCALED COST: 2240.5 FINAL COST: 2240.5 FINAL COST: 2240.5 FINAL COST: 2240.5 FINAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL C							
FINAL WEIGHT: 120  SCALED WEIGHT: 120  SCALED WEIGHT: 120  SCALED WEIGHT: 120  SCALED COST: 2240.5  FAMCE COST MILET FLIER: 1.3  REMOTE COSTITOTAL FOR ALL!: 196.8  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: PER REMOTE: 13.8  REMOTE SUIL:  NO  Number of Remote: 13.8  REMOTE BUIL  SELVOS: WLAFONS: OT  SL TORSD BEAM GUN  SL POWER WA-1, RNGB, 4K  2 ALPHA ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR							
SCALED WEIGHT: 120 SCALED WEIGHT: 120 SCALED COST: 2240.5 EMITTER COSTITOTAL FOR ALL!: 106.5 COMMAND ARMOR COST: 2347.4 TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL COSTITOTAL FOR SELECT MULTIFULE: 1.3  FRIMITE SOUNDERT SELECT							
SCALED WEIGHT: 120 SCALED COST: 2240.5 FRINDTE SOUL:  EMOTE COST/TOTAL FOR ALL!: 106.5 COMMAND ABMOR COST: TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL COST PER REMOTE: 17.8  FRINDTE SUIL:  WHIE CONMECTES: NO NUMBER OF REMOTE: 17.8  FRINDTE BUIL  SERVOS: WEAFORS: OT SL TORSD BEAM GUN  SL POWER WA-1, RINGS, 4X  PARTIC COSTS: 7 4.8  TOTAL COSTS: 7 4.8  TOTAL COSTS: 7 4.8  TOTAL COSTS	CONTROL RANGE: 10						
SCALED COST: 2240.5  EMOTE COSTITOTAL FOR ALL: 106.8  COMMAND ARMOR COST: 106.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: PER REMOTE: 13.8  REMOTE BUIL  SEEVOS: WEAFONS: OT  SL TORSD BEAM GUN  HYDRAULIC TYPE: COST: KOLLS: SPACES: BAMAGE BONLS: 2 ALPHA ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR							
EMOTE COST[TOTAL FOR ALL]: 106.5 WISE CONNECTED: NG  COMMAND ASMOS COST:  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: PER REMOTE: 13.8  REMOTE BUIL  SERVOS: VEAFORS: OT  SL TORSD BEAM GUN  HYDRAUJUC TYPE: COST: KOLLS: SPACES: DAMAGE BONUS:  HEAVY x3 1D -1 +1  COSTS: 7 4.8  TOTAL COSTS  COMMAND ARMOR							
COMMAND ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST: 2347.8  TOTAL COST PER REMOTE: 13.8  REMOTE BUIL  REMOTE BUIL  SEEVOS: VICAFORS: OT  SL TORSD BEAM GUN  SL POWER WA-1, Rings, 4K  2 ALPHA ARMOR  COMMAND ARMOR							
TOTAL COST: 2347.4 TOTAL WEIGHT  [WITH COMMAND ARMOR]: \$20  SERVOS: WEAFORS: OT SL TORSD BEAM GUN  INDRAULIG TYPE: COST: WILLS: SPACES: BAMAGE BONLS: SL POWER WA-1, RINGS, 4K  HEAVY x1 10 -1 +1 DOSTS: 7 4.8  COMMAND ARMOR	half, in						
TOTAL WEIGHT  [WITH COMMAND ARMOR]: 120  SERVOS: WEAFORS: OT  SL TORSD BEAM GUN  SL POWER WA-1, RINGS, 4K  HEAVY x3 1D -1 +1  DOSTS: 7 4.B  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS							
WITH COMMAND ARMOR : 120   SERVOS: WEAFORS: OT SL TORSD   BEAM GUN							
HYDRAUUC TYPE: COST: KOLLS; SPACES: DAMRIGE BONLS:  HEANY X1 1D -1 +1  COMMAND ARMOR  SL POWER WA+1, RNGB, 4K  2 ALPHA ARMOR  TOTAL COSTS  TOTAL COSTS	O INFORMA						
HYDRAULIC TYPE: COST: KOLLS; SPACES: DAMAGE BONLS:  HEAVY X3 1D -1 +1  DUSTS: 7 4.B  TOTAL COSTS	HER SYSTEM						
HEAVY x3 1D -1 +1   2   ALPHA ARMON	5 THRUST						
COMMAND ARMOR							
COMMAND ARMOR							
COMMAND ARMOR	6						
LOCATION: ARMOR: Type: CLASS: SPACES: CP. CONTENTS:	17.8						





NAME OF MEKTON: MORAY
PILOT NAME:
MANEUVER VALUE: -2(-3)

PILOT REFLEX:

ACTIONS PER TURN: 41
TOTAL COST: 354.9
TONNAGE: 38.8(89.7)

MECHA REFLEX:

SERVO LOCATION:	TYPE:	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAREN	CP:	AHMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL
Torso	H5	10	10		10	7	5	7	17
Head	5	3	3		3	5	5	5	- 6
Right Arm	MS	5	5		5	6	9	6	11
Left Arm	M5	- 5	5	ALL WAY	. 5	6	5	ā	- 11
Right Leg	H5	- 6	8		8	7	5	7	13
Left Leg	H5	6	6		8	7	9	7	13
Tail	М5	4	4		4	4	5	4	8
Power Plant	H5		1		5		Hot+1		5
							Total	Cher	RE.



WEAPON	WA:	RANGE	KILLS:	DAMAGE:	SHOTS	CP:	Eff:	TOTAL COST:	LOCATION:	TOTAL:	SPECIAL
Bears SMG	+1	7	4	415	Inf.	7.2		7.2	2 Hard	7.2	MachineFire BV2
Beam Cannon	+1	10	6	66	Inf.	8.6	23	10.9	Tail	4	1 Turn Warm-Up
Trident	+1	Malas	2	ØK.	Inf.	9.6		9.6	2 Hand	9.6	Throw, AP
Net Shocker	+1	Melas	1	2K	Inf.	5.4	.2	5.6	Hend	5	Tangle, Shock, Thrown
R. Hand	+1	Males	1	1K	NA	1		1	R.Acm	0	Quick, Handy
L. Hand	+1	Melse	1	15.	NA.	.1	+	1	L.Arm	0	Quick, Handy
Sommand Weapor	is tota	led unde	1 0000	f Comman	d Anno	6.		Standard B	and the same		and the state of
≺Terpede	+1	8	8	8K	4	15.6	1.6	17.4	C. Armor	12	1 Hex Blast
<subroc< td=""><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>2</td><td>2%</td><td>80</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>12</td><td>C. Armar</td><td>12</td><td></td></subroc<>	0	8	2	2%	80	12		12	C. Armar	12	
<prex charge<="" td=""><td>0</td><td>C</td><td>4</td><td>45</td><td>12</td><td>3.6</td><td>-</td><td>3.6</td><td>C. Armar</td><td>3.6</td><td>3 Hex Blast</td></prex>	0	C	4	45	12	3.6	-	3.6	C. Armar	3.6	3 Hex Blast

TOTAL COST 353

SENSOR:	TYPE	Cost:	MILLS:	RANGE:	COMM	LOCATION:	SPACES:
MAIN	MS	4	3	7 km	15 km	head	1
BACK-UP							
	Total			F			

SYSTEM:	COST: SPACE	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES
ADVERSE	5	Water, Preseure
XTRAS	2.2	Escape Pod, Lights, Camage Control
EFF	1.3	Eff for Transformer, SP=0
TOTAL	8.5	The state of the second

	1	2	3
MOVEMENT TYPE:	HOV		
COST OF SYSTEM:	5		U
ADDITIONAL THRUST:	12	191	111
Cost:	9		
SPACE(COST/3):	8		
EFFICIENCY:	t	-6	M
TOTAL COST:	10		
TOTAL SPACE:	4		
TOTAL MA:	12		
THRUST LOCATION:	41		

35000000000		-	~	1/							
	IER SYSTE				-						
SYSTEM: VERNIERS	E051:	5 STACES	CAME EFFECTS & NOTES  *IMY, 5 in Torgo								
MULTIFORM	1.2	0			and Anmor Com	natable?					
MULTIFORM	1.2	D	Valuan	wrr.[Comm	ria entier com	рацаріс,					
								Same Dr.			
- The state	SA					1					
DOLLAR.					0.34						
TOTAL	х.3		(Inclus	ies Hydraul	ics)						
Costiwio		204	143.8	1	EMOTE SYSTEMS		TION				
	BASE WEIG	-	71.9	700	CONTROL M						
COST(AFTER I			186.9			CLASS:	Tark L	0.00000000	Service Teller		
EFFICIENCY(	_		64.2		Bas	E Cost:			ALL STREET		
	NEFFICIENI	200	253.1			Notes:					
f	INAL WEIG		38.8		CONTROL						
Scale 1/1			OPERATION RANGE:								
			38.8								
		253.1									
REMOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL)											
The second secon		101.8		NUMBER OF RE							
	TOTAL CO		354.9		GTAL COST PER	REMOTE:					
TOTAL WEIGHT			3			-	The same of the sa	E BUILD INFORMATION			
(WITH COMM	AND ARM	OH)	85.7	- 8			Servas:	WEAPONS:	OTHER SYSTEMS:		
HYDRALLIC TYPE	_	Kills	-	S: DAMAGE					1		
STANDARD	0	8	0	1 3							
						Cests:					
COMMAND A	AAMOR							TOTAL COSTS			
LOCATION	ARMOR:	D	PE:	CLASS:	SPACES:	CP:	CONTENTS:				
forse	4	-	sha	LH	And a second sec		4 Torpedo				
L.Am	2	_	stand	HS	- 6	- 8	40 Subroc		Name of the last		
R. Arm	2	Star	brebe	H5	6	8	40 Subroc				
R. Log	3	Star	sdard	HS	6	8	6 Prox Charges				
Ling	3	Star	ndard.	HS	. 6	8	6 Prox Changes	To the last			
	1000	100		02-97	-	100	and the latest the same of	harries and an	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	30.76		13			100		127/19			
					Total Cost	84.8	-				



NAME OF MEK PILOT NA MANEUVER VA PILOT REF	AME:	# ST 19				S PER TU TOTAL CO TONNA CHA REFI	OST: NGE:						
SERVO LOCATION:	Түре:	SPACES:	KILLS:	TAKEN:	CP:	ARMOR:	TYPE:	CP:	TOTAL:				
										1			
							-						
										-			
				- 16						-			
							Toxa	Cost		1			
						4		M. Is					
WEAPON:	WA:	RANGE: KI	LLS: DA	MAGE: SH	OTS: C	P: EFF:	TOTAL CO	OST: LO	CATION:	SPACE	SPECIAL		
				-	+								
			-	-	+								2
	5												
	3/0 A/0				To	TAL COST						1	2 3
SENSOR:	TYPE:	Cost:	KILLS:	RANGE:	Сомм:	LOCATI	ON: S	SPACES:		M	OVEMENT TYPE:		
								17.1	-	-	ST OF SYSTEM:		
	TOTAL								_	AUUII	COST:		
											SPACE(COST/3):		
OTHER ADDITIVE S				TEC		T (87)		-			EFFICIENCY: TOTAL COST:		
SYSTEM: COST: S	PACE: G	AME EFFEL	15 & NO	IES							TOTAL SPACE:		
								E NV/		238	TOTAL MA:		
	- 3			3	M					THE	UST LOCATION:		
					32					1///			

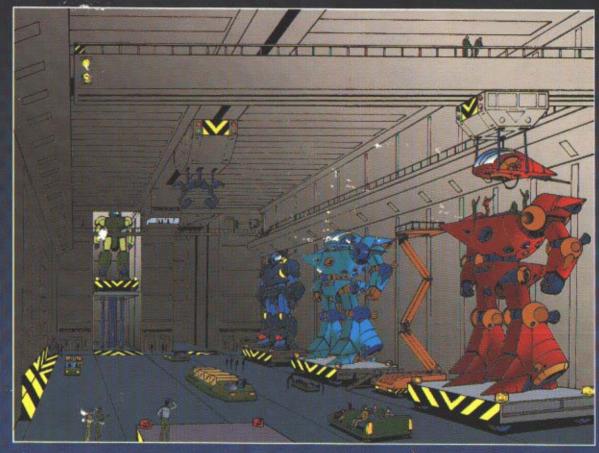


MULIPLIER SYSTEMS		
SYSTEM: COST: SPACE:	GAME EFFECTS & NOTES	
		*
TOTAL	(Includes Hydraulics)	
Cost(w/o Multipliers):	REMOTE SYSTEMS INFORMATION	
BASE WEIGHT:	CONTROL MULTIPLE:	
COST(AFTER MULTIPLIERS):	CLASS:	
EFFICIENCY( TONS):	BASE COST:	
COST(W/EFFICIENCY):	RANGE:	
FINAL WEIGHT:	CONTROL RANGE:	
SCALE:	OPERATION RANGE:	
SCALED WEIGHT:	RANGE COST MULTIPLIER:	
SCALED COST:	REMOTE SKILL:	
REMOTE COST(TOTAL FOR ALL):	WIRE CONNECTED:	
COMMAND ARMOR COST:	NUMBER OF REMOTE'S:	
TOTAL COST:	TOTAL COST PER REMOTE:	
TOTAL WEIGHT		REMOTE BUILD INFORMATION
(WITH COMMAND ARMOR):		SERVOS: WEAPONS: OTHER SYSTEMS:
HYDRAULIC TYPE: COST: KILLS:	SPACES: DAMAGE BONUS:	
	COSTS:	
		TOTAL COSTS
COMMAND ARMOR		
LOCATION: ARMOR: TY	PE: CLASS: SPACES: CP: CC	ONTENTS:

here was nothing between Lathrin and the command post. Suddenly, from out of thin air, a Kargan Shaitan appeared off his right flank. Lathrin spun and blind-fired, hoping to disturb the Kargan's aim. Luck smiled upon him, as two of the plasma bolts hit the Shaitan's torso. A raw-plasma fireball lit the evening sky where the Kargan had been. Lucky shot, thought Lathrin to himself as he continued his descent toward the enemy command post. But when did Kargan Maktons get the ability to turn invisible?

Mekton Techbook, a complete advanced construction system for use with Mekton II and Road Striker II. MTS allows for the construction of custom-built weaponry and advanced additions to your mekton including: Cloaking, ECM & ECCM abilities, Psionic Enhancers (including a new psionic system!), and Teleportation!

# MEKTEN



Mekton Techbook also contains a complete guidebook for the more common Mektons used in the Kargan-Elaran wars.

With over 20 new systems and 17new fully— constructed mektons, Mekton Techbook is the ultimate technical guide for the Mekton II universe.

